Oral and poster abstracts
8th WCACS,
World Congress of the Abdominal Compartment Society
www.wcacs2017.org

June 15–17, 2017
Banff Centre, Banff, Alberta, Canada

The meeting is organized by the Abdominal Compartment Society aka the World Society of the Abdominal Compartment Syndrome
www.wsacs.org
Oral presentations

S003. A survey for risk factors and outcome of abdominal compartment syndrome in critically ill patients in Imam Hussein Hospital
Mohsen Sadeghi

S006. Incidence and outcomes of intra-abdominal hypertension and abdominal compartment syndrome in critically ill patients with sepsis managed with refined resuscitation strategies: a prospective observational study
Jimmy Xiao, Paul McBeth, Derek J. Roberts, Chad G. Ball, Rohan Lall, John Kortbeek, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick

S007. Melanocortin-4 receptor agonists alleviate intestinal dysfunction in secondary intra-abdominal hypertension rat model
Dong Liu, Hong-Guang Zhang, Ming-Tao Chang, Yang Li, Lian-Yang Zhang

S009. Carbon monoxide and hydrogen sulphide as possible therapeutics for abdominal compartment syndrome: a rat model
Patrick Murphy, Aurelia Bihari, Neil Parry, Ian Ball, Ken Leslie, Kelly Vogt, Abdel-Rahman Lawandy

S010. Intra abdominal hypertension is more common than previously thought: a prospective study in a mixed medical-surgical intensive care unit
Patrick Murphy, Aurelia Bihari, Neil Parry, Ian Ball, Ken Leslie, Kelly Vogt, Abdel-Rahman Lawandy

S011. Combined abdominal and incisional NPWT a potential technique to optimise complete closure following an open abdomen
Michael Sugrue, Mary Connolly, Jamall Abdulaal

S012. Successful closure of catastrophic abdomen utilizing novel technique combining a mechanical closure system with biologic xenograft that accelerates wound healing
Yana Puckett, Michelle Estrada, Catherine A. Ronaghan

S014. Mortality predictors in patients with acute pancreatitis
Maja Stojanovic, Petar Svorcan, Predrag Stevanovic, Aleksandar Karamarkovic, Nebojsha Ladjevic, Radmilo Jankovic

S015. Who and when should we measure the intra-abdominal pressure? TBSA-independent analysis of risk factors for intra-abdominal compartment syndrome (TIRIFIC) in major burns
Dorothee Boehm, Christoph Hirche, Christina Schröder, Denise Arras, Johannes Horter, Ulrich Kneser

S018. Abdominal wall integrity after open abdomen: long-term results of vacuum-assisted wound closure and mesh-mediated fascial traction (VAWCM)
Arnulf Gregor Willms, Robert Schwab, Christoph Guesgen

S019. A new, non-invasive, device for delayed primary fascial closure of the ‘open abdomen’: a randomized prospective clinical trial
Joao Rezende-Neto, Carlos Semprun, Ghassan Al-Kefeiri

S020. Primary, complete fascial closure of the open abdomen and prevention of the ‘homeless bowel’ using a non-invasive device: a prospective, randomized, clinical trial
Joao Rezende-Neto, Ghassan Al Kefeiri, Carlos Semprun, Sandra Rizoli, Ori Rotstein
S022. Effects of open abdomen on liver and renal dysfunction induced by intra-abdominal infections and intra-abdominal hypertension
Jianan Ren, Lei Wu, Ranran Li, Tianyu Lu, Gefei Wang

S023. Measurement of fat pressures during open colorectal surgery
Heidi Paine, Vimal Hariharan

S027. Analysis of intra-abdominal pressure and its correlation with the outcome in patients undergoing emergency laparotomy
Babitha Nagaraju, Hemanth Ghalige, Vinay H. D., Abhijit Bhoiyate, Th Sudhir Chandra Singh, Birkumar Sharma, Moirangthiem G. S.

S030. Changes in intra-abdominal pressure affect brain-heart interaction in traumatic brain injury a pilot study
Wojciech Dabrowski, Jaroslav Wosko, Hanna Brzozowska, Radoslaw Rola, Tomasz Trojanowski, Mateusz Bialy, Ziemowit Rzecki, Todd T Schlegel, Andrzej Jaroszynski

S031. Proceedings of resources for optimal care of acute care and emergency surgery consensus summit donegal ireland and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) KPIs
Michael Sugrue, Marja Boermeester

S032. The impact of a canister-free single-use NPWT system on surgical site complications. A meta-analysis
Vicki Strugala, Robin Martin

S034. Urinary bladder tumour affect result of intra-abdominal measurement an effect of tumour localization
Pawel Plaza, Krzysztof Bar, Ziemowit Rzecki, Wojciech Dabrowski

S035. Mirna 125b and 596: promising biomarker candidates for the early detection of the transition from intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) to abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) in children
Torsten Kaussen, Timo Schumacher, Martin Boehne, Alexander von Gise, Florian Schmidt, Thomas Jack, Michael Sasse, Thomas Thum, Philipp Beerbaum

S036. Intestinal failure in patients with acute necrotizing pancreatitis complicated by intraabdominal hypertension
Oleksandr Rotar, Ihor Khomiak, Mikhail Nazarchuk, Grigory Petrovsky, Vasyl Rotar, Michael Fishbach

S039. A new device to prevent fascial retraction in the open abdomen
Christian Kriegstein, Frank Beyer, Alexandra Maul,

S040. Benchtop validation of a novel device capable of automatic continuous IAP monitoring
Devyani Nanduri, Brian Bechtel, Teresa Nguyen, Nahbee Jong, Daniel Burnett

S042. The effect of decompressive laparotomy on abdominal compartment syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis
Lana Van Damme, Jan De Waele

S049. Management of the open abdomen following damage control surgery in trauma
Parker Hu, Rindi Uhlich, Frank Gleason, Jeffrey Kerby, Patrick Bosarge

S051. Open abdomen therapy with vacuum and mesh-mediated fascial traction after aortic repair an international multi-centre study
Stefan Acosta, Ame Seternes, Maarit Venermo, Leena Vikatmaa, Karl Sorelius, Anders Wanhainen, Mats Svensson, Khatereh Djavani, Martin Björck
S052. Early impact of abdominal compartment syndrome on liver, kidney, and lung damage in a rodent model
Ricardo Lima, Pedro L. Silva, Vera L. Capelozzi, Mariana G. Oliveira, Maria Cristina E. Santana, Fernanda F. Cruz, Paolo Pelos, Alberto Schanaider, Manu L.N.G. Malbrain, Patricia R.M. Rocco

S057. Effect of positive expiratory pressure in respirator mechanics, hemodynamics and intra-abdominal pressure in high-risk patients for IAH And ACS
Natalia Andrade, Gabrielle Souza, Melissa Sibinelli, Juliana Bernardi, Bruno Pereira,

S061. Promising results for the endoscopic component separation technique: a tool to decrease the rate of wound morbidity in repair of large incisional hernias
Aude Vanlander, Luis Abrue de Carvalho, Frederik Berrevoet

S062. Children and adolescents after liver transplant (LTX) are highly endangered to develop intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS)
Torsten Kaussen, Annika Artmann, Bernd Mitzlaff, Alexander von Gise, Florian Schmidt, Martin Boehne, Thomas Jack, Harald Koeditz, Michael Sasse, Philipp Beerbaum

S063. Femoral vein pressure measurement is also not an alternative IAP measurement method for children and adolescents
Torsten Kaussen, Miriam Gutting, Bernd Mitzlaff, Alexander von Gise, Martin Boehne, Thomas Jack, Kathrin Seidemann, Harald Koeditz, Michael Sasse, Philipp Beerbaum

S064. Temporary abdominal closure assisted with negative pressure therapy vs primary abdominal wall closure in the severe abdominal sepsis: analysis of our results
Antonio J Gonzalez Sanchez, Jos Manuel Aranda Narvaez, Aberto Titos-Garcia, Isaac Cabrera-Serna, Cristina Rodriguez Silva, Maria Perezreyes, Julio Santoyo-Santoyo

S067. Comparative study between continuous indirect intrabdominal pressure technique and direct technique. Preliminary result
Francisco Pracca, Pablo Bousa, Corina Puppo, Alberto Biestro

S069. Intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH), microcirculation and hemodynamics in children after cardiopulmonary bypass assisted surgery
Torsten Kaussen, Viviane Stamme, Alexander von Gise, Guntram Schwaerzer, Martin Boehne, Thomas Jack, Christoph Happel, Harald Bertram, Michael Sasse, Philipp Beerbaum

S070. Could fluid intake lead to increased intra-abdominal pressure in septic shock treatment? A pilot study
Alcir Escocia Dorigatti, Bruno Monteiro Pereira, Jennifer Leme dos Santos, Fernanda Dias Teramoto, Marcos Aurelio Boes, Roberta Nazario Aoki, Cesar Vanderlei Carmona, Thiago Martins Santos, Gustavo Pereira Fraga

S073. Relation between body anthropomorphy and baseline intraabdominal pressure measurements in critically ill patients: a datastories-based prediction model
Manu L.N.G. Malbrain, Brecht De Tavernier, Tine Opsomer, Pieter-Jan Van Gaal, Valerie Van Biervliet

S075. Effects of extracorporeal life support on intra-abdominal pressure and acute kidney injury
Curtis Bashkiharatee, Disha Kriplani, Rita Sheth, Daniyln Angeles, Farrukh Mirza, Donald Moores, Douglas Deming, Arlin Blood, Janeth Chiaka Ejike

S076. How can we manage abdominal pressure for severe acute pancreatitis with abdominal compartment syndrome
Kasuke Sekiya, Koji Morishita, Tomo Oka, Yasuhiro Otomo

S078. Intra-abdominal hypertension and abdominal compartment syndrome in high risk patients admitted to the ICU: a prospective, observational study
Marije Smit, Bart Kooopman, Matijs van Meurs, Jan Zijlstra
S083. Relationship between splanchnic and renal oxygenation in pediatric patients on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) who develop acute kidney injury (AKI)
Disha Kriplani, Salem Dehom, Jonathan Specht, Rita Sheth, Farrukh Mirza, Donald Moores, Douglas Deming, Curtis Bashikharatee, Arlin Blood, Janeth Chiaka Ejike

S084. Predictors of primary fascial closure in trauma and acute care surgery patients with open abdominal wounds: a systematic review
Derek J. Roberts, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick, Annika Reintam Blaser, Jan De Waele

S085. Intra-abdominal pressure: a clinical prognosis and outcome parameter around the closure of congenital abdominal wall hernias?
Torsten Kaussen, Buppha Wanchaame, Martin Boehne, Michael Sasse, Philipp Beerbaum, Christoph Zoeller, Joachim Kuebler, Benno Ure, Carolin Boehne, Bettina Bohnhorst

Poster presentations

P004. Study of IAH prevalence and cognitive level of experienced medical staff in ICU
Lian-Yang Zhang, Hua-yu Zhang, Dong Liu, Hao Tang, Shi-Jin Sun, Shan-mu, Wen-qun Yang, Dong-po Jiang

P005. Open components separation and underlay repair using biological mesh for the treatment of planned ventral hernia after open abdomen surgery
Lian-Yang Zhang, Pei-Yuan Li, Dong Liu, Shi-Jin Sun

P008. Novel method for delayed primary closure and incisional hernia prevention in open abdomen
Rafael Villalobos, Carmen Mias, Cristina Gas, Alfredo Escartin, Victor Palacios, Jordi Escoll, Jorge Juan Olsina

P016. Listeria monocytogenes inhibits Th17 responses through TLR2 signaling in intra-abdominal illness
Song Liu, Xiuwen Wu, Gefei Wang, Jianan Ren

P017. Nucleic acid recognition by STING signaling controls effector T cells via mucosal CD103+ DCs in gut
Song Liu, Xiuwen Wu, Gefei Wang, Jianan Ren

P021. Multivariate analysis derived biomediator panel to predict survival in critically ill patients
Michelle S. Malig, Craig N. Jenne, Derek J. Roberts, Chad G. Ball, Zhengwen Xiao, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick

P025. Using the intensive care unit for bedside dressing changes for open abdomen is time- and staff-efficient
Arne Seternes, Sigurd Fasting, Pål Klepstad, Skule Mo, Torbjørn Dahl, Martin Björck, Arne Wibe

P026. Ability of commercial NPWT systems to manage fluid in an experimental open abdomen study
Raymond Dunn, Heather Tessier, Vicki Hammon, Iain Webster

P033. Validation of a continuous intra-gastral monitoring-technique for measuring intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) in critically ill pediatric patients
Torsten Kaussen, Miriam Gutting, Alexander von Gise, Martin Boehne, Florian Schmidt, Thomas Jack, Michael Sasse, Dietmar Bathi, Philipp Beerbaum
P037. The optimal timing of exchange of the VAC (Vacuum assisted abdominal closure method) 43
Tadao Kubota, Kentaro Yoshikawa, Ken Mizokami, Takashi Sakamoto, Jiro Kimura, Shota Fukai

P038. Open abdomen handling: mediated closure with silo against vacuum assisted therapy. Cohortes study 43
David Arango, Juliana Maria Orda, Bruno Pereira

P041. The anterior rectus abdominis sheath and external oblique aponeurosis turnover flap method in patients requiring open abdominal management 44
Koji Morishita, Junichi Aiboshi, Kosuke Sekiya, Tomo Oka, Yasuhiro Otomo

P043. Intra-abdominal hypertension during mission beyone earth orbit: implications regarding intra-peritoneal disease and therapy 45
Andrew W. Kirkpatrick, Tim Broderick, Jessica L. McKee, Doug. R. Hamilton, Chad G. Ball, Paul B. McBeth

P046. The role of C-reactive protein measurement after traumatic injury can you quantify systemic inflammation? A systematic review 45
Fatma Al Hinai, Aziza Al Rawahi, Christopher Dion, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick

P047. C-reactive protein (CRP) analysis in critically ill patients with open abdomen negative pressure therapy 46
Fatma Al Hinai, Aziza Al Rawahi, Christopher Dion, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick

P053. Can intra-abdominal pressure measurement in blunt abdominal trauma patients predict hollow viscus perforation in resource crunch environment: experience from a middle income country 46
Nawal Kishore Jha, Dipendra Kumar Sinha, Sanjay Kumar Yadav

P054. Preoperative predictors of intra-abdominal hypertension and potential open abdomen management: a retrospective analysis of pre-operative clinical, biochemical and radiological findings with outcomes 46
Rajashekar Mohan, Anantharaju GS, Likhith Rai

P055. Interactive simulation with the human worn simulator significantly improves national surgery exam scores 47
Anthony LaPorta, Joseph LaPorta, Tanner McClure, David Ross, Nancy Simon

P056. Abdominal compartment syndrome: special considerations after liver transplant surgery 48
Marije Smit, Marieke de Boer, Matijs van Meurs, Jan Zijlstra

P058. Sir William Heneage Ogilvie: master surgeon, war surgeon, innovator ahead of his time 48
Andrew W. Kirkpatrick, Ian B. Anderson

P059. Abdominal compartment syndrome: an unrecognized complication of anabolic steroids 49
Ian B. Anderson, Andrew W Kirkpatrick

P060. Where did all our vacuum wound devices go? The limitations of working in obscure wars 49
Ian B. Anderson, Paul Duffy, Robert Mulloy, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick

P065. ESPEDacs-surveillance study on epidemiology, diagnostics and therapy of abdominal compartment syndrome in critical ill children in Germany: preliminary data 50
Torsten Kaussen, Anke Zellmer, Harold Kädtitz, Kathrin Seidemann, Ruediger von Kries, Michael Sasse, Philipp Beerbaum
P066. Chimney VAC for entero-atmospheric fistuals. Early experience with a novel VAC system for open abdomen
Arne Seternes, Lars Cato Rekstad, Knut Magne Augustad, Ola Rokke, Hans H Wasmuth

P068. Polycompartment syndrome: from theory to reality
Zsolt Bodnar, Edit Tidrenczel

P071. Does sepsis influence intra-abdominal pressure in critical patients? A pilot study
Alcir Escocia Dorigatti, Bruno Monteiro Pereira, Jennifer Leme dos Santos, Fernanda Dias Teramoto, Marcos Aurelio Boes, Roberta Nazario Aoki, Cesar Vanderlei Carmona, Thiago Martins Santos, Gustavo Pereira Fraga

P072. Experience of upper gastrointestinal massive bleeding patients requiring open abdominal management
Yuzuru Mochida, Koji Morishita, Kosuke Sekiya, Yasuhiro Otomo

P074. Vacuum assisted closure treatment for abdominal compartment syndrome in a preterm diagnosed with necrotizing enterocolitis
Alon Yulevich, Michael Weiss, Vered Sheffer-Fleisher, Tatyana Arzumanov, Yechiel Sweed

P077. Anatomical repere-based abdominal bell design to reduce intra-abdominal hypertension with ABDOPRE
Silvia Diaz, Maria Jose Gonzalez Franco, Luciana Urruty, Florencia Peirano, Francisco Pracca, Alberto Biestroand Franco Simini

P079. Surviving sepsis, multi organ failure, open abdomen, enterocutanous fistula and intestinal failure
Maria Gaard, G. Carlson, N. Meidell, K. Sunde

P081. Are anthropomorphic parameters able to predict the presence of intra-abdominal hypertension: a datastories-based prediction model
Manu L.N.G. Malbrain, Brecht De Tavernier, Tine Opsomer, Pieter-Jan Van Gaal, Valerie Van Biervliet

P082. Early, definitive repair of traumatic lumbar hernia with a titanium, twinfix, bone-anchored suture technique
Thomas Clements, Derek J. Roberts, Ryan Martin, Chad G. Ball, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick, Ruphus Rajakumar, Rohan Lall

Invited abstracts

I001. Introduction to the International Fluid Academy and the 4 phases, 4 D’s and 4 questions in relation to fluid management
Manu L.N.G. Malbrain

I002. Introduction to DAMPS and PAMPS and why they matter in critical intra-abdominal injury/illness
Carl J. Hauser

I003. Mild to moderate intra-abdominal hypertension: does it matter?
Annika Reintam Blaser

I004. Epidemiology of IAH and the ACS in acute general surgery
Rob Wise
I005. Under appreciated champions: nursing awareness and advocacy
Rosemary K. Lee

I006. Implications of IAH on renal failure in the critically ill
Bart L. De Keulenaer

I007. Co-morbidities among those requiring AWR: when is “no” a hard-line?
Ari Leppäniemi

I008. Abdominal wall reconstruction: managing the skin envelope
Duncan Nickerson

I009. Global impacts of sepsis upon human health
Carl J. Hauser

I010. Advances and challenges in modulating the inflammatory response within the peritoneal cavity: negative pressure therapy
Andrew W. Kirkpatrick

I011. Advances and challenges in modulating the inflammatory response within the peritoneal cavity: extracorporeal therapies
Jan J. De Waele

I012. Intra-abdominal hypertension and the human microbiome
Braedon McDonald

I013. Occult abdominal compartment syndrome
Inneke De Laet

I014. Systemic mediators and a local problem: interactions between systemic inflammation and the abdominal compartment
Bruno M. Pereira

I015. The polycompartment syndrome and organ-organ interactions
Janeth Chiaka Ejike

I016. The closed or open abdomen after laparotomy (cool) FOR source control of severe complicated intra-abdominal sepsis study
Andrew W. Kirkpatrick

I017. When to leave the abdomen open after general surgery in 2016
Michael Sugrue

I018. Implications of IAH on feeding and weaning the critically ill
Inneke De Laet

I019. Fluid overload and deresuscitation: what, why, when and how?
Manu L.N.G. Malbrain

I020. Pharmacologic management of IAP
Rob Wise

I021. Positioning to manage IAP
Bart de Keulenaer

I022. Comprehensive approaches to the problem
Ari Leppäniemi
I023. Management of enteroatmospheric fistulas: from initial conservative treatment to definitive surgery
Daniel Wainstein

I024. Diuresis and renal replacement therapy to manage IAP
Jan de Waele

I025. Gut mucosal injury from IAH
Patrick Murphy

I026. Mechanical open abdomen systems
Sam Minor

I027. Introduction to the Concept of “GIPS” and “AIDS”
Manu L.N.G. Malbrain

I028. Guidelines on open abdomen from the European Hernia Society
Frederik Berrevoet

I029. IAP and its potential role in diseases of pregnancy
Diane Sawchuck

I030. Overview of advanced surgical techniques to avoid IAH/ACS in AWR
Frederik Berrevoet

I031. Maternal positioning and its potential role in intra-abdominal pressure
Bernd Wittmann, Diane Sawchuck

I032. Surgical simulation of the abdominal cavity: the abdominal component of the cut-suit
Anthony LaPorta

I033. Posterior component release and laparoscopic approaches to decompress for IAH/ACS
Ari Leppaniemi

I034. Abdominal simulators in training for far-forward damage control surgery in extreme environments
Andrew W. Kirkpatrick

I035. Biomesh selection during hernia repair
Bruno Pereira

I036. Long-term absorbable meshes
Frederik Berrevoet

I037. The role of social media and FOAM in critical care education
Manu L.N.G. Malbrain
S003. A survey for risk factors and outcome of abdominal compartment syndrome in critically ill patients in Imam Hussein Hospital

Mohsen Sadeghi
SBMU Shahid Beheshti University of Medicine Internal Medicine, Tehran, Iran

Background: Increased intra-abdominal pressure is divided into two categories: Intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS). In case of IAH, abdominal perfusion pressure decreases and impairs performances of intra and extra abdominal organs, such as, renal failure, shock and impaired oxygenation. In many articles, intra-abdominal pressure acts as a prognostic factor in mortality.

Objectives: The aim of this study was to investigate risk factors and outcome of abdominal compartment syndrome critically ill patients

Methods: A total of 125 patients in ICU were enrolled into study. Their abdominal pressure was measured by standard intra-vesical method. Related factors such as age, sex, GCS, APACHE-II, shock, SIRS, length of hospital stay, cause of hospitalization, BMI, type and amount of fluids and blood products were recorded. Association and relationship of these data with intra-abdominal pressure presented with descriptive and analytic methods.

Results: Of 125 patients, 73 (58.4%) were men and 52 (41.6%) were women. Mean age of patients was 55.1 (SD 18.3) years old. 89 patients (71.2%) had normal intra-abdominal pressure (~6 mm Hg), while 31 patients (24.8%) had IAH and 5 patients (4%) had ACS. The increased intra-abdominal pressure was significantly associated with shock, SIRS, APACHE-II, central venous oxygen saturation and GCS ($P < 0.05$). The mortality rate was significantly high in patients with higher intra-abdominal pressure ($P < 0.05$).

Conclusions: These results suggest that intra-abdominal pressure measurement is necessary in all ICU patients in a routine manner to have a prognostic data for performance appropriate intervention.

Acknowledgements: The authors wish to thank all personnels working in Intensive Care Unit of Tehran Imam hossein hospital.

Key words: abdominal compartment syndrome, critically ill patients, intra-abdominal hypertension, intra-abdominal pressure

S006. Incidence and outcomes of intra-abdominal hypertension and abdominal compartment syndrome in critically ill patients with sepsis managed with refined resuscitation strategies: a prospective observational study

Jimmy Xiao, Paul McBeth, Derek J. Roberts, Chad G. Ball, Rohan Lall, John Kortbeek, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick
Foothills Medical Centre, University of Calgary and Alberta Health Services, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Background: Intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) have been reported to be common in critically ill sepsis patients receiving vigorous crystalloid resuscitation, associating with high morbidity and mortality. Current refined resuscitation strategies involve far less crystalloid fluids and higher proportions of blood products, as well as timely surgical intervention to prevent and treat IAH/ACS, which may have changed the landscapes of IAH or ACS and improved outcomes in that critically ill population.

Objectives: We sought to prospectively examine the incidence and outcomes of IAH or ACS in intensive care unit (ICU) septic patients managed with refined resuscitation strategies.

Methods: Over a four-year period starting in September 2012 ongoing, adult patients with sepsis or septic shock admitted ICU for a stay of 24 hours or greater were eligible for inclusion. Eligible patients were screened from all ICU patients based on their clinical diagnosis and the current definitions of sepsis and septic shock. Patients with bladder ruptures were excluded. Monitoring intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) involved intermittent measurement of intravesical pressure after instilling 25 mL saline into the bladder when patient was positioned supine.

Results: In total, 367 patients were eligible, only 108 (29%) of those patients were monitored with IAP. Among the 108 patients, 23 were medical (e.g., pneumosepsis) and 85 were
trauma, burns, or intra-abdominal sepsis patients. The mean age was 55.8 years, median SOFA (sepsis-related organ failure assessment) score was 12.5, 106 (98%) patients received antibiotics and 84 (77.8%) required vasopressors, median first 24-hour crystalloid fluid balance was 8284 mL, 80 patients (74%) had IAH (two or more IAPs % 12 mm Hg) and 18 developed ACS (Gill–IV IAH plus new organ dysfunction). ICU-mortality (54.6%) was significantly related to age, SOFA score, acute kidney injuries, and vasopressor requirement, but not to IAH or ACS. Interestingly, IAH was significantly related to SOFA score and ICU length of stay. ACS was detected significantly higher in severe burn patients (4 out of 7) than in non-burn patients (P = 0.01). In patients without burns, incidence of ACS was lower in those with abdominal sepsis managed with early laparotomy (n = 47), compared with patients (n = 54) who were not suitable to surgery.

Conclusions: IAH appears still to be a common scenario in ICU septic patients requiring intensive resuscitation, which is significantly higher in patients with higher SOFA score and longer ICU stay. ACS incidence is high in severe burns patients, yet less common in other patients. Abdominal sepsis patients managed with timely surgical intervention have lower ACS rate compared with other patients. Although ICU-mortality was significantly related to SOFA score, acute kidney injuries and septic shock, however, both IAH and ACS were not predictive of ICU-mortality in this cohort.

Acknowledgements: This study has been supported by the departments of Surgery and Critical Care Medicine, Foothills Medical Center, University of Calgary and Alberta Health Services.

Key words: intra-abdominal hypertension, abdominal compartment syndrome, sepsis, septic shock

S007. Melanocortin-4 receptor agonists alleviate intestinal dysfunction in secondary intra-abdominal hypertension rat model

Dong Liu1, Hong-Quang Zhang2, Ming-Tao Chang2, Yang Li2, Lian-Yang Zhang2

1Trauma Center, State Key Laboratory of Trauma, Bur Institute of Surgery Research, Daping Hospital Third Military Medical University, ChongQing, China
2Institute of Surgery Research, Daping Hospital, Third Military Medical University, ChongQing, China

Background: Intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) is a potentially life-threatening disease. Then, melanocortin 4 receptor activation exhibits life-saving properties.

Objectives: The aim of the present study is to examine whether treatment with the melanocortin MC4 receptor agonist RO27-3225 ameliorates intestinal injury in IAH rats.

Methods: A total of 72 male Sprague-Dawley rats were randomized into six groups. Group 1 was the sham group.

Group 2 received RO27-3225 (180 µg/kg ip) as the sham + RO group. Group 3 was the IAH group. IAH was induced by a blood draw (mean arterial pressure: 30 mm Hg for 90 min) followed by shed blood/Ringers solution reinfusion. The intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) was increased to 20 mm Hg by injecting air into the peritoneal cavity. Group 4 was the RO group and was administered with RO27-3225 5 min after drawing blood. Groups 5 and 6 were the Chl group and HS024 group and were pretreated with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antagonist chlorisondamine (Chl) or selective melanocortin 4 receptor antagonist (HS024), respectively, 2 min before RO27-3225 was administered.

Results: RO27-3225 restored mean arterial pressure (MAP), reduced tumor-necrosis factor-α (TNF-α ± ) and interleukin-1β (IL-1β) mRNA expression increased by IAH, alleviated the histologic damage and improved the superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity in the intestine. Compared with the IAH group, the levels of intestinal fatty acid-binding protein, intestinal edema and intestinal permeability were lower in the RO group. Furthermore, RO27-3225 treatment increased the expression of Rho-associated coiled-coil-containing protein kinase 1 (ROCK1) and phosphorylated myosin light chain (MLC). Chlorisondamine and HS024 abrogated the protective effects of RO27-3225.

Conclusions: These data indicate that melanocortin 4 receptor agonist counteracting the intestinal inflammatory response ameliorates intestinal injury in experimental secondary IAH by MC4 receptor-triggered activation of the cholinergic anti-inflammatory. It may be a promising method for treating IAH in the future.


Key words: intra-abdominal hypertension, ischemia/reperfusion, melanocortin receptors, nicotinic acetylcholine receptors

S009. Carbon monoxide and hydrogen sulphide as possible therapeutics for abdominal compartment syndrome: a rat model

Patrick Murphy, Aurelia Bihari, Neil Parry, Ian Ball, Ken Leslie, Kelly Vogt, Abdel-Rahman Lawendy

University of Western Ontario Residency General Surgery 800 Commissioners Rd W Canada

Background: Abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) results in significant organ, inflammatory, and metabolic derangement and is associated with considerable mortality. Carbon monoxide (CO) and hydrogen sulphide (H2S)-rela-
Using molecules (CORM-3 and GYY4137, respectively) have been shown to be potent anti-oxidant and anti-inflammatory agents at the tissue and systemic level. 

**Objectives:** Determine the effect of CO and H2S on the ischemia-reperfusion injury of ACS in a rat model.

**Methods:** ACS was maintained for two hours in 19 rats using an abdominal plaster cast and intra-peritoneal CO2 insufflation at 20 mm Hg. Three experimental groups underwent ACS: inactivated CORM-3, active CORM-3 and GYY4137 while one arm underwent no ACS to serve as a sham. Sinusoidal perfusion, inflammatory response and cell death were quantified in exteriorized livers. Respiratory, liver and renal dysfunction was assessed biochemically.

**Results:** Hepatocellular death and the number of activated leukocytes within post-sinusoidal venules were significantly increased in rats undergoing ACS (16-fold increase in cell death, 17-fold increase in leukocyte activation, \( P < 0.05 \)). Administration of CORM-3 or GYY4137 resulted in a significant decrease of both parameters (\( P = 0.0300 \) and \( P = 0.0086 \), respectively). ACS resulted in an increase in serum markers of renal and liver injury; CORM-3 or GYY4137 were able to partially restore the levels to those seen in sham animals. Myeloperoxidase levels were significantly elevated to partially restore the levels to those seen in sham animals. CORM-3 demonstrated a greater effect than GYY4137, and was able to restore most of the measured parameters to levels comparable to sham. The data indicates that CORM-3 and/or GYY4137 may have potential as a therapeutic agent for ACS.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** abdominal compartment syndrome, CORM-3, H2S, animal

---

**S010. Intra-abdominal hypertension is more common than previously thought: a prospective study in a mixed medical-surgical intensive care unit**

*Patrick Murphy, Aurelia Bihari, Neil Parry, Ian Ball, Ken Leslie, Kelly Vogt, Abdel-Rahman Lawendy*

University of Western Ontario Residency General Surgery 800 Commissioners Rd W Canada

**Background:** Intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) is an under recognized phenomenon in critically ill patients. The true incidence has not been adequately determined by well powered, prospective studies which adhere to modern consensus definitions.

**Objectives:** To determine the incidence of IAH, prospectively, in a mixed-medical student ICU using modern WSACS guidelines

**Methods:** A prospective observational study of consecutive ICU patients admitted to a mixed medical-surgical ICU. Intra-abdominal pressures were measured twice daily using the modified Kron technique and were continued until discharge, death or removal of the indwelling catheter. IAH was defined according to published guidelines as a sustained intra-abdominal pressure > 12 mm Hg. Multivariable analysis was used to identify risk factors associated with IAH and ICU mortality.

**Results:** 286 patients met our inclusion criteria. Thirty percent of patients had IAH on admission and a further 15% developed IAH during their ICU stay. The incidence of abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) was 3.0%. Obesity, sepsis, mechanical ventilation and 24-hour fluid balance (> 3 L) were all independent predictors for IAH. IAH occurred in 28% of non-ventilated patients. Admission type (medical vs. surgical vs. trauma) was not a significant predictor of IAH. ICU mortality was 20% and was significantly higher for patients with IAH (30%) compared to patients without IAH (11%). IAH of any grade was an independent predictor of mortality (OR 2.8; 95% CI 1.2–6.2).

**Conclusions:** IAH is common, with an incidence of 45% in both surgical and non-surgical patients in the intensive care setting and in this study, was found to be independently associated with mortality. Despite prior reports to the contrary, IAH develops in non-ventilated patients and in patients who do not have IAH on admission. Intra-abdominal pressure monitoring is inexpensive, provides valuable clinical information, and should be routinely performed in the ICU. Future work should evaluate the impact of early intervention for patients with IAH.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** IAH, incidence, epidemiology
fascial and skin closure is achieved in only 65% currently. New strategies in complete closure are required.

**Objectives:** The study assessed feasibility of a new closure approach, combining abdominal and incisional negative pressure wound therapy (cNPWT).

**Methods:** An ethically approved study of outcomes in consecutive patients undergoing OA was undertaken in 2015–2016 using combined NPWT with either REANASYS/AbThera and PICO/Provena to achieve both primary fascial and skin closure under a single surgeon’s care at a University Hospital. Indications for OA, demographics, Mannheim peritonitis index, Apache IV, SOFA and pPossum score were calculated. IAP was measured 8 hourly. Patients were following for 6 months. Fascia was closed with continuous 1/0 nylon followed by a layered closure with subcuticular suture. Data is expressed as mean and range.

**Results:** 5 consecutive patients, 3 females, mean age 67.4 (38–85), years were studied. OA was performed for purulent peritonitis with haemodynamic instability in 2 and mesenteric ischaemia related small bowel resection in 3. Mean Mannheim peritonitis score was 20.4 (10–33), mean predicted mortality 31.2%, mean Apache IV of 61.4 (14 –101), SOFA 4.4 and mean predicted mortality as per pPossum of 58.4%. Observed mortality was 20% (1/5). Tertiary ACS was not seen. The fascia was closed in all patients. Two had mesh-mediated traction. One patient had treatment withdrawn at 30 days due to inability to wean. All 5 cases had primary skin closure. One superficial infection occurred on day 21 which required no antimicrobial treatment. There were no early incisional hernia

**Conclusions:** In this small study cNPWT was effective in achieving complete closure with minimal wound related complications. It supports the concept of combined abdominal and incisional NPWT potentially affording the combined proven benefits of both techniques.

**Acknowledgements:** Donegal Clinical Research Academy.

**Key words:** ACS, abdominal wall, closure of abdomen, IAP

**Table 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>SD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>48.11</td>
<td>10.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMI</td>
<td>40.45</td>
<td>9.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visceral extrusion (cm)</td>
<td>6.80</td>
<td>1.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incision length (cm)</td>
<td>26.55</td>
<td>10.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days to closure of fascia</td>
<td>9.36</td>
<td>4.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments of ABRA prior to closure (days)</td>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days abdomen open before ABRA application</td>
<td>8.14</td>
<td>9.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myofascial gap before ABRA application</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myofascial gap after ABRA application</td>
<td>9.06</td>
<td>2.04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S012. Successful closure of catastrophic abdomen utilizing novel technique combining a mechanical closure system with biologic xenograft that accelerates wound healing**

*Yana Puckett, Michelle Estrada, Catherine A. Ronaghan*

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Lubbock, United States

**Background:** Closure of catastrophic open abdominal wounds presents a challenge to the surgeon. We present a case series of a technique utilizing a combination of mechanical abdominal closure device in conjunction with biologic xenograft in closing complex open abdominal wounds.

**Objectives:** To demonstrate an alternative option for definitive fascial closure and accelerated wound healing of catastrophic open abdominal wounds utilizing novel technique combining a mechanical closure system with biologic xenograft.

**Methods:** Twelve patients underwent closures of open abdominal wounds utilizing technique of combining mechanical wound closure system with biologic xenograft. ABRA® dynamic wound closure system was placed initially and adjusted daily until fascial closure was achieved. MatriStem® urinary porcine bladder matrix was then placed in the wound above closed fascia. Information was abstracted on age of patient, body mass index (BMI), incision length, myofascial gap size before and after ABRA placement, visceral extrusion size, number of ABRA adjustments, and total time to fascial closure. Results were recorded utilizing measurements and photographs pre and post closure. Paired t-test was utilized to compare myofascial gap reduction before and after application of ABRA device. Means and standard deviation (SD) were used to report averages.

**Results:** The average age of patient was 48.1 (SD 10.0) years. Mean BMI of patient was 40.5 (SD 9.8). Caucasians comprised 75% of the populations, Hispanics 25%. Ostomy was present in 25% of patients. Average length of midline incision was 26.6 cm (SD 10.1). The abdomen was open for an average of 8.0 (SD 9.0) days prior to application of ABRA device. Average visceral extrusion prior to application was 6.8 cm (SD 1.6). Average reduction of myofascial gap after initial placement of ABRA device was 10.2 cm (SD 4.8) 95% CI (6.5–13.9, P < 0.0001). Average number of ABRA adjustments made was 1.8 (SD 1.0). Delayed primary fascial closure was achieved an average of 9.4 (SD 4.2) days. Delayed primary fascial closure was achieved in 100% of patients. An overall reduction in wound area was achieved in 100% of patients (Table 1, Fig. 1).

**Conclusions:** In conclusion, this technique offers another option for definitive fascial closure and accelerated wound healing.
healing in this difficult patient population. The utilization of ABRA® dynamic wound closure system in conjunction with MatriStem® biologic xenograft combines both mechanical and biologic advantage that warrants further research.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: catastrophic abdominal wound, abdominal compartment syndrome, ABRA, ACELL

S014. Mortality predictors in patients with acute pancreatitis

Maja Stojanovic1, Petar Svorcan2, Predrag Stevanovic3, Aleksandar Karamarkovic4, Nebojsa Ladjevic5, Radmilo Jankovic6

1Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Zvezdara University Medical Center, Belgrade, Serbia, Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Zvezdara University Medical Center, Dimitrije Tucov Serbia
2Zvezdara University Medical Center, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Belgrade, Serbia
3University Medical Center of “Dr Dragisa Misovic”, Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Belgrade, Serbia
4Clinical Center of Serbia, Emergency center, Belgrade, Serbia
5Clinical Center of Serbia, Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Belgrade, Serbia
6Clinical Center of Nis, Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Nis, Serbia

Background: The mortality of patients with acute pancreatitis is very high. The massive fluid resuscitation in the early stages of acute pancreatitis combined with inflammatory processes in the retroperitoneum results in visceral oedema, which leads to an increase in intra-abdominal pressure (IAP). It was observed that patients who die of acute pancreatitis, due to a sudden increase in IAP, can develop an intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS), which leads to early organ damage and increased mortality of these patients.

Objectives: Determination of predictive factors related to the IAP which have the influence on the evaluation of acute pancreatitis.

Methods: Prospective cohort study was conducted during January 2014–December 2016 in the Intensive Care Unit (ICU), University Clinical Hospital Center “Zvezdara”, Belgrade, Serbia. A total of 70 patients with acute pancreatitis were included in the study. The definition and measurement of IAP and IAH was performed as recommended by the consensus guidelines. Based on the measured IAP values, all patients were divided into groups of patients with normal IAP values (n = 20) and patients with increased IAP values (n = 50). Furthermore, patients were divided according to the outcome of treatment, and were followed until exiting the ICU. It was analyzed the variables that influence the mortality rate of patients with acute pancreatitis.

Results: A statistically significant difference was found in terms of body weight (P = 0.082), body mass index (P = 0.058), urine output (P = 0.01), creatinine (P = 0.0001), urea (P = 0.0001), pulse rate (P = 0.0001), partial pressure of oxygen (P = 0.003), partial pressure of carbon dioxide (P = 0.0001), lactate level (P = 0.001), abdominal perfusion pressure (p = 0.002) and glomerular filtration rate (GF) (P = 0.006) between patients with normal and increased IAP values. In the group of patients with normal pressure mortality rate was 10%, whereas in the group with high levels of IAP mortality rate was 30%. Analysis of receiver operating characteristic curves for detecting mortality revealed an area under the curve (AUC) of 0.317 (95% confidence interval (CI) 0.149–0.486) for age, AUC of 0.630 (95% CI 0.444–0.816) for GF, AUC of 0.513 (95% CI 0.364–0.662) for Acute Physiology, Age and Chronic Health Evaluation II (APACHE II) score and AUC of 0.529 (95% CI 0.379–0.680) for lactate level. The sensitivity in the prediction of mortality patients with acute pancreatitis was 93.7% for GF, 89.7% for lactate level, 88.5% for age and 86.7% for the APACHE II score.

Conclusions: As predictive of mortality in patients with acute pancreatitis we separated age, lactate level, GF and APACHE II score. GF had highest sensitivity of the tested variables. Those factors themselves, or their combinations, increase mortality rate among patients with acute pancreatitis even more.

Acknowledgements: Am grateful for the support of professor Svorcan and professor Stevanovic.
Key words: intra-abdominal pressure, intra-abdominal hypertension, abdominal compartment syndrome, acute pancreatitis

S015. Who and when should we measure the intra-abdominal pressure? TBSA-independent analysis of risk factors for intra-abdominal compartment syndrome (TIRIFIC) in major burns

Dorothee Boehm, Christoph Hirche, Christina Schröder, Denise Arras, Johannes Horter, Ulrich Kneser
BG Trauma Centre Ludwigshafen/Rhine, Hand, Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Burn Centre, Ludwigshafen, Germany

Background: Since the first consensus on clinical practice in 2007, detailed guidelines exist for the management of intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and compartment syndrome (ACS). But still it remains unclear which patients are at risk for an IAH and need higher surveillance. Especially in burn patients, high resuscitation volumes and low urinary output are commonly seen over a prolonged period of time.

Objectives: More detailed information about existing risk factors is necessary to estimate the individual risk of burn patients in the acute phase and throughout their stay on the ICU independently from the extent of burn. Therefore, a multi-centre study with matched-pair analysis was conducted in four German burn centres.

Methods: 37 burn patients with a mean total burn surface area (TBSA) of 50% (range 10–92%) with intra-abdominal compartment syndrome were matched with 37 patients for equal TBSA (mean 48,7%, range 11–92%) and age without ACS. Both groups were screened for risk factors previously described in the literature such as resuscitation volume, cristalloid/colloid-ratio, mean fluid administration per day, mechanical ventilation, catecholamines and prokinetic motility agents. The groups were analyzed with a two-tailed Mann-Whitney-U test ($P < 0.05$).

Results: Though measurement of intra-abdominal pressure is recommended in the acute resuscitation phase 3 days after burn, the mean time point for development of an ACS was 9.4 days after burn with a range between the first and 55th day. The mortality in the ACS-group was 83.8% versus 35.1% in the control group despite similar TBSA, ABSI-score, age and time of mechanical ventilation. In our study, mechanical ventilation with high peak inspiratory pressure and maximum PEEP levels showed the most significant difference. Regarding resuscitation volume, the balance in the first 24 hours showed a significant difference whereas the overall volume for resuscitation showed no difference between the ACS- and control group.

Conclusions: Though resuscitation volume is seen to be the most important risk factor for intra-abdominal compartment syndrome, the over-all volume seems not to influence the risk of an ACS, after matching for TBSA. Instead, the volume balance in the first 24 hours is a significant risk factor. Furthermore, ventilation pressures were significantly higher and seemed to be an important risk factor as well as a valuable indicator of a developing ACS. On the basis of this retrospective matched-pair analysis, an ACS-score for burn patient is being developed. Thus, the individual risk for an ACS in a burn patient can be estimated daily as low, medium or high risk and therefore surveillance can be focused on burn patients in the high risk group. This novel score will be evaluated in a prospective multicenter trial.

Acknowledgements: Burn Centres Berlin, Halle, Bochum, Ludwigshafen

Key words: major burns, risk factors, ACS, ACS-score

S018. Abdominal wall integrity after open abdomen: long-term results of vacuum-assisted wound closure and mesh-mediated fascial traction (VAWCM)

Arnulf Gregor Willms, Robert Schwab, Christoph Guesgen
Department of General, Visceral and Thoracic Surgery, German Armed Forces Central Hospital of Koblenz, Koblenz, Germany

Background: The open abdomen has become a standard technique in the management of critically ill patients undergoing surgery for severe intra-abdominal conditions. Negative pressure and mesh-mediated fascial traction are commonly used and achieve low fistula rates and high fascial closure rates. In this study, long-term results of a standardised treatment approach are presented.

Objectives: Negative pressure and mesh-mediated fascial traction are commonly used and achieve low fistula rates and high fascial closure rates. In this study, long-term results of a standardised treatment approach are presented.

Methods: Fifty-five patients who underwent OA management for different indications at our institution from 2006 to 2013 were enrolled. All patients were treated under a standardised algorithm that uses a combination of vacuum-assisted wound closure and mesh-mediated fascial traction. Structured follow-up assessments were offered to patients and included a medical history, a clinical examination and abdominal ultrasonography. The data obtained were statistically analysed.

Results: The fascial closure rate was 74% in an intention-to-treat analysis and 89% in a per-protocol analysis. The fistula rate was 1.8%. Thirty-four patients attended follow-up. The
median follow-up was 46 months (range: 12–88 month). Incisional hernias developed in 35%. Patients with hernias needed more operative procedures (10.3 versus 3.4, \( P = 0.03 \)) than patients without hernia formation. A Patient Observer Scar Assessment Scale (POSAS) of 31.1 was calculated. Patients with symptomatic hernias (NAS of 2*10) had a significantly lower mean POSAS score (\( P = 0.04 \)).

**Conclusions:** Vacuum-assisted wound closure and mesh-mediated fascial traction (VAWCM) seems to result in low complication rates and high fascial closure rates. Abdominal wall reconstruction, which is a challenging and complex procedure and causes considerable patient discomfort, can thus be avoided in the majority of cases. Available results are based on studies involving only a small number of cases. Multi-centre studies and registry-based data are therefore needed to validate these findings. Vacuum-assisted wound closure and mesh-mediated fascial traction (VAWCM) seems to result in low complication rates and high fascial closure rates. Abdominal wall reconstruction, which is a challenging and complex procedure and causes considerable patient

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** open abdomen, outcome, incisional hernia, peritonitis

---

**S019. A new, non-invasive, device for delayed primary fascial closure of the ‘open abdomen’: a randomized prospective clinical trial**

Joao Rezende-Neto, Carlos Semprun, Ghassan Al-Kefeiri

St. Michael’s Hospital, University of Toronto Surgery, Toronto, Canada

**Background:** The ‘open abdomen’ (OA) is an operative strategy widely used in trauma and acute care surgery. However, it carries an inherent risk of complications. The inability to close the fascia and loss of abdominal domain constitute major problems. The goals of temporary abdominal closure devices are to prevent fascial retraction and preserve fascial integrity.

**Objectives:** We set forth to test a new device, externally applied to the abdominal wall, at the bedside, to provide gradual midline traction and facilitate fascial closure.

**Methods:** A prospective single center randomized controlled trial assessing the efficacy of a device for progressive closure of the open abdomen used in conjunction with negative pressure wound therapy (Device Group), versus negative pressure alone (Control Group). The study commenced in June 2015 and is ongoing.

**Results:** 20 patients were enrolled, 10 patients were randomized in each group. The mean age of the patients in the control group was 58.6 ± 10.8 years and 55.8 ± 11.6 years in the device group (\( P > 0.05 \)). There was no statistically significant differences in the body mass index (BMI) between the control and the device groups; respectively 26.5 ± 3.2 and 28.2 ± 2.5. The was no statistically significant differences in the APACHE II score between the groups 22.3 ± 2.6 vs. 20 ± 2.8; respectively control vs. device groups. Lactate levels up to 72 h were not statistically significant different between the groups; control (2.2 ± 0.4 mmol L⁻¹), device (1.9 ± 1.4 mmol L⁻¹). The device stayed on the abdomens for 3.8 ± 1.2 days. The initial widths of the abdominal wall defect measured at the widest point were 13.1 ± 0.8 cm and 14.8 ± 0.6 cm (\( P > 0.05 \)); respectively control vs. device. The initial areas of the abdominal wall defects were 257.9 ± 26.2 cm² and 287.3 ± 38.2 cm²; respectively control vs. device. There was no statistically significant difference in the width of the abdominal wall defect at the time of closure compared to the initial width in the control group; respectively 14.1 ± 2.1 cm vs. 13.1 ± 0.8 cm (\( P > 0.05 \)). Whereas, in the device group there was a significant reduction in the width of the abdominal wall defect at the time of closure compared to the initial width; respectively 11.4 ± 1.2 vs. 14.8 ± 1.2 (\( P < 0.05 \)). The difference in the area of the abdominal wall defect at the time of closure, compared to baseline, did not differ significantly in both groups. However, the area increased in the control group and decreased in the device group, compared to baseline; respectively (288.4 ± 46 cm² vs. 236.1 ± 62.4 cm²). Eight patients in the device group underwent primary fascial closure. Only one patient in the device group required mesh. Five patients in the control group underwent primary closure. The remaining 5 patients in that group required mesh and or component separation. There were no complications related to the device, no abdominal compartment syndrome. The skin surface had no signs of injury in any of the patients in which the device was applied. Two patients in the device group underwent an ostomy, and one in the control group.

**Conclusions:** 20 patients were enrolled, 10 patients were randomized in each group. The mean age of the patients in the control group was 58.6 ± 10.8 years and 55.8 ± 11.6 years in the device group (\( P > 0.05 \)). There was no statistically significant differences in the body mass index (BMI) between the control and the device groups; respectively 26.5 ± 3.2 and 28.2 ± 2.5. The was no statistically significant differences in the APACHE II score between the groups 22.3 ± 2.6 vs. 20 ± 2.8; respectively control vs. device groups. Lactate levels up to 72 h were not statistically significant different between the groups; control (2.2 ± 0.4 mmol L⁻¹), device (1.9 ± 1.4 mmol L⁻¹). The device stayed on the abdomens for 3.8 ± 1.2 days. The initial widths of the abdominal wall defect measured at the widest point were 13.1 ± 0.8 cm and 14.8 ± 0.6 cm (\( P > 0.05 \)); respectively control vs. device. The initial areas of the abdominal wall defects were 257.9 ± 26.2 cm² and 287.3 ± 38.2 cm²; respectively control vs. device.
vs. device. There was no statistically significant difference in the width of the abdominal wall defect at the time of closure compared to the initial width in the control group; respectively 14.1 ± 2.1 cm vs. 13.1 ± 0.8 cm (P > 0.05). Whereas, in the device group there was a significant reduction in the width of the abdominal wall defect at the time of closure compared to the initial width; respectively 11.4 ± 1.2 vs. 14.8 ± 1.2 (P < 0.05). The difference in the area of the abdominal wall defect at the time of closure, compared to baseline, did not differ significantly in both groups. However, the area increased in the control group and decreased in the device group, compared to baseline; respectively (288.4 ± 46 cm² vs. 236.1 ± 62.4 cm²). Eight patients in the device group underwent primary fascial closure. Only one patient in the device group required mesh. Five patients in the control group underwent primary fascial closure. The remaining 5 patients in that group required mesh and or component separation. There were no complications related to the device, no abdominal compartment syndrome. The skin surface had no signs of injury in any of the patients in which the device was applied. Two patients in the device group underwent an ostomy, and one in the control group.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: open abdomen, delayed primary fascial closure

S020. Primary, complete fascial closure of the open abdomen and prevention of the ‘homeless bowel’ using a non-invasive device: a prospective, randomized, clinical trial

Joao Rezende-Neto, Ghassan Al Kefeiri, Carlos Semprun, Sandro Rizoli, Ori Rotstein

Trauma And Acute Care Surgery, University of Toronto/St. Michael's Hospital Surgery, Toronto, Canada

Background: Inability to perform fascial closure in the open abdomen results in loss of abdominal domain and ‘homeless bowel’. Temporary closure devices designed to prevent fascial retraction often compromise fascial integrity.

Objectives: To test a new device applied externally to the abdominal wall, without sutures, to gradually produce midline traction of the entire abdominal wall and facilitate primary fascial closure in patients with open abdomen (Fig. 1).

Methods: The device used in conjunction with vacuum-assisted closure (VAC) was compared to VAC alone in patients with open abdomens.

Results: N = 20 patients, 10 in VAC group and 10 in the device group. No significant differences in BMI, APACHE II score, and lactate levels. Baseline width of the fascial defects at the widest point were 12.3 ± 0.7 cm and 14.9 ± 0.9 cm and defect area were 251 ± 20.7 cm² and 315 ± 37 cm², respectively VAC vs. new device (P > 0.05). At 4 ± 1 days there was greater than 65% reduction in the maximum width and area of the fascial defects; respectively 14.9 ± 0 vs. 9.8 ± 1.6 cm and 315 ± 37 vs. 218 ± 48 cm² (P < 0.05) with the new device. In contrast, the VAC group had greater than 5% increase in maximum width and area of the fascial defect compared to baseline. Primary fascial closure by direct suture of the fascial edges was achieved in 8 out of 10 patients in the new device group. In contrast, only 5 patients underwent fascial closure by primary suture in the VAC alone group. Moreover, 5 patients in that group required mesh and/or component separation procedure. There were no complications related to the new device.

Conclusions: The new device facilitated primary fascial closure of the open abdomen and effectively prevented lateralization of the muscles and loss of domain by encompassing the entire abdominal wall.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: homeless bowel, primary closure, complete closure

S022. Effects of open abdomen on liver and renal dysfunction induced by intra-abdominal infections and intra-abdominal hypertension

Jianan Ren, Lei Wu, Ranran Li, Tianyu Lu, Gefei Wang

Jinling Hospital, Department Of General Surgery, Nanjing, China

Background: Intra-abdominal infection (IAI) combined with intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) is a common and serious complication in critically ill patients for which there is no well-defined treatment strategy. Open abdomen (OA) therapy has been widely used in a variety of situations potentially beneficial to patients suffering intra-abdominal sepsis, abdominal compartment syndrome, trauma and abdominal wall defect.
Objectives: We explored the effect of OA on liver and renal dysfunction induced by IAI along with IAH.

Methods: For porcine model of IAI, all animals were conducted CLP to induce the severe model of polymicrobial sepsis. Then the IAH model was established using the nitrogen pneumoperitoneum procedure and the target intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) was 30 mm Hg. The desired IAP was maintained until the OA treatment was provided which was either at 6 hours post IAH (6 h OA group) or 24 hours post IAH (24 h OA group). The Control group was the IAI + IAH animals without open abdomen. The injuries of liver and kidney were first evaluated by histological scores. We then analysed the levels of alanine transaminase (ALT), aspartate aminotransferase (AST), creatinine (CR), and urea nitrogen (BUN). The expression of TNF-α ± and IL-6, superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity and malondialdehyde (MDA) level were also measured to examine inflammatory responses and antioxidant activity. The mRNA levels of cysteine-aspartic proteases-3 (Caspase-3) and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase dUTP nick end labeling (TUNEL) staining were examined to evaluate apoptosis.

Results: We found that the liver injury was significantly improved in the 6 h OA group compared with the Control group (P < 0.05); the histological scores of renal injury was significantly lower in the 6 h OA group and 24 h OA group than the Control group (P < 0.05). The levels of liver enzymes such as ALT and AST had a significant decrease in the 6 h OA group compared with the Control group (P < 0.05). No differences were found between the 24 h OA group and Control group (P > 0.05). The indications of renal function (BUN and CR) were remarkably reduced in both the 6 h OA group and 24 h OA group compared with the Control group (P < 0.05). No differences were found between the 24 h OA group and Control group (P > 0.05). The levels of liver enzymes such as ALT and AST had a significant decrease in the 6 h OA group compared with the Control group (P < 0.05), but only IL-6 level in the liver were reduced in the 6 h OA group compared with the Control group (P < 0.05). With respect to antioxidant activity, the expressions of SOD and MDA in the liver tissue were significantly reduced in the 6 h OA group compared with the Control group (P < 0.05); no differences were found in the kidney tissues (P > 0.05). The mRNA level of caspase-3 in the liver and kidney were remarkably decreased in the 6 h OA group compared with the Control group (P < 0.05), no differences were found between the 24 h OA group and Control group (P > 0.05). The same trends were found as for the apoptosis index from TUNEL staining of the liver and kidney.

Conclusions: The early OA therapy could alleviate the histological injuries, down-regulated inflammatory responses and antioxidant activity, and attenuated the apoptosis of liver and kidney induced by IAI and IAH. The study may provide clues to guide the rational therapeutic treatment of organ failure for patients with peritonitis and IAH.

Acknowledgements: This study was supported by the Key Project of the Twelfth Five-Year Plan (BNJ13J002).

Key words: open abdomen, organ dysfunction, intra-abdominal hypertension, intra-abdominal infection

S023. Measurement of fat pressures during open colorectal surgery

Heidi Paine, Vimal Harirahan
Royal London Hospital, Barts Health NHS Trust, Department of General Surgery, London, United Kingdom

Background: Several patient-specific risk factors have been implicated in the development of post-operative wound dehiscence in abdominal surgery. These include hypoalbuminaemia, obesity, uraemia, and hypertension [1]. Less clear however is any contribution from intra-operative factors in abdominal wound dehiscence. Whilst several studies have found type of incision and method of closure to be not significant [1, 2] none have considered any potential role of fat necrosis secondary to trauma from intra-operative tissue retraction.

Objectives: This study aimed to examine changes in pressure in the subcutaneous fat at the site of open abdominal surgery before, during, and after tissue retraction. Consideration of the impact of fat pressures in wound complications fell outside the scope of this study but provides a basis for further work.

Methods: Fourteen consecutive patients undergoing open colorectal resections were included in this single-centre, prospective study. Fat pressures at the site of surgery were measured pre and post incision, during retraction, and following closure; these were recorded alongside mean arterial pressures. Data analysis was performed using the paired Student t-test.

Results: Of the fourteen patients, seven underwent midline incisions and seven transverse incisions. There was no difference in mean fat pressures between those undergoing midline versus transverse incisions at any measurement point during the study; subsequent analysis therefore considered patients with both incision type together.

Fat pressures measured during retraction (mean = 40 mm Hg) were significantly higher than those measured at the time of incision (mean = 9 mm Hg) [P ≤ 0.05]. Similarly, fat pressures during retraction were significantly greater than those measured following closure (mean = 7 mm Hg) [P ≤ 0.05]. At all time points of measurement, there was no significant difference in mean arterial pressure.

Conclusions: To our knowledge, this study is the first to provide evidence of increases in fat pressure during retraction of tissues in open abdominal surgery. Further work should look to examine any relationship between fat pressures during retraction and post-operative wound complication rates.
Acknowledgements: None.
Key words: fat pressure, open colorectal resection, wound dehiscence

References:

S027. Analysis of intra-abdominal pressure and its correlation with the outcome in patients undergoing emergency laparotomy

Babitha Nagaraju¹, Hemanth Ghalige¹, Vinay H. D.², Abhijit Bhoyate³, Th Sudhir Chandra Singh³, Birkumar Sharma³, Moirangthem G. S.³
¹General Surgery Bangalore, India
²General Surgery, Hassan, India
³Rims, General Surgery, Imphal, India

Background: Acute abdomen is the commonest surgical emergency encountered in day to day practice. An elevated intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) can be a symptom of an acute abdominal process or can be the cause of this process. But, most of the available studies on intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) are on trauma patients or critically ill ICU patients. Only a few studies have been conducted so far about analyzing IAP in acute abdomen cases undergoing emergency laparotomy.

Objectives: To study IAP of patients presenting with acute abdomen and to assess IAP as, one of the predictors of outcome in patients undergoing emergency laparotomy.

Methods: This was a prospective observational study conducted in Department of Surgery, Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal, INDIA during a period from October 2013 to September 2015.

The study comprised of 160 patients. IAP was measured pre-operatively and post-operatively at 0,6,24,72 hours by indirect intra-vesical technique using 16 Fr Foley’s catheter and a manometer. All the values were recorded including duration of hospital stay, newly developed organ system dysfunction, wound dehiscence and mortality. Data was analyzed using SPSS Version 21

Results: The mean (SD) IAPs before and after laparotomies were 14.21 (2.7) mm Hg and 6.6 (4.06) mm Hg respectively. The incidence of IAH in our study was 75% at admission. The overall mortality was seven (4.4%) but for ACS alone it was 100%. It was found that pre-operative intra-abdominal pressure at and above 14.07 mm Hg is a predictor of post operative outcomes with sensitivity of 65.1% and specificity of 73.2%.

Conclusions: IAH was significantly associated with wound dehiscence, post-operative duration of hospital stay, cardiovascular dysfunction, renal and respiratory dysfunction (P < 0.0001) at 6 hours and this positive association was also maintained at 24 (P = 0.002) and 72 hours (P = 0.003). Hence, IAH had a detrimental effect on various organ systems.

Acknowledgements: None.
Key words: acute abdomen, abdominal compartment syndrome, intra-abdominal pressure, wound dehiscence

S030. Changes in intra-abdominal pressure affect brain-heart interaction in traumatic brain injury a pilot study

Wojciech Dabrowski¹, Jaroslaw Wosko¹, Hanna Brazowska¹, Radoslaw Rola², Tomasz Trojanowski², Mateusz Bialy¹, Ziemowit Rzecki¹, Todd T Schlegel³, Andrzej Jaroszynski⁴
¹Department of Anaesthesiology Intensive Therapy, Medical University of Lublin, Lublin, Poland
²Department of Neurosurgery and Paediatric Neurosurgery, Medical University of Lublin, Lublin, Poland
³Department of Molecular Medicine and Surgery, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden and Nicollier-Schlegel SARI, Trelex, Switzerland
⁴Department of Nephrology, Institute of Medical Science, Jan Kochanowski University, Kielce, Poland

Background: Traumatic brain injury (TBI) affects cardiac function and may induce life-threatening cardiac arrhythmias and sudden cardiac death (SCD). This well-established relationship is known as α̃brain-heart interaction. On the other hand, some studies have presented associations between intra-abdominal pressure (IAP), cerebral circulation and intra-cranial pressure (ICP) [1, 2]. Recently, we documented that increased IAP widens spatial QRS-T angle and prolongs QTc interval, both strong predictors of cardiac arrhythmia and SCD [3]. Based on these findings, we hypothesized that increased IAP may also affect brain-heart interactions.

Objectives: The aim of this study was to investigate any effect of TBI on spatial QRS-T angle and QTc interval in relationship to IAP.

Methods: Adult multitrauma patients with TBI and Glasgow Coma Scale GCS < 8 were studied. Patients with thoracic trauma were excluded. Electrocardiography (ECG) and derived vectorcardiography (VCG) were performed for spatial QRS-T angle and QTc interval calculations. IAP was measured in the urinary bladder (Kron method). Observations were performed just after the admission into ICU (baseline) and 24, 48, 72 and 96 hours after the admission into ICU.
Results: 21 patients aged 43 ± 18 were studied. Just after the admission into hospital, but before the admission into ICU patients were undergoing emergency abdominal surgery due to intra-abdominal bleeding with coincident right or left cerebral hemispheric haemorrhage (n = 10 and n = 8, respectively) or brain edema (n = 3). Spatial QRS-T angle and QTc interval were increased during 24 and 48 hours after baseline (P < 0.01 and P < 0.05, respectively). Baseline mean IAP was 5.95 mm Hg ± 1.3 in studied patients. IAP > 10 mm Hg was noted in 9 patients 24 and 48 hours after baseline. Wider spatial QRS-T angle and longer QTc interval were noted in patients with IAP higher than 10 mm Hg (Fig. 1).

Conclusions: TBI widens spatial QRS-T angle and prolongs QTc interval. IAP higher than 10 mm Hg also affects brain-heart interaction and may further increase risk of life-threatening cardiac arrhythmias and SCD.

Acknowledgements: None.

Keywords: intra-abdominal pressure, traumatic brain injury, vectorcardiography, spatial QRS-T angle

References:

S031. Proceedings of resources for optimal care of acute care and emergency surgery consensus summit donegal ireland and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) KPIs

Michael Sugrue¹, Marja Boemeester²

¹Department of Surgery, Letterkenny University Hospital, Donegal Clinical Research Academy Ireland, Donegal, Ireland
²Department of Surgery, Academic Medical Centre, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Background: The Abdominal Compartment Syndrome (ACS) has evolved, reducing in incidence with improved outcomes through guided better practice and reduced variability in Emergency and Trauma care. The Abdominal Compartment Society contributed some robust definitions facilitating benchmarking and research but key performan-
ce indicators (KPIs) for ACS have not been reported. To develop performance concepts the World Society of Emergency Surgery and Abdominal Compartment Society held a Summit in July 2016 in Ireland to enhance performance and quality outcomes in Emergency Surgery [1]. Part of the Summit was to explore and develop key performance indicators in key emergency surgery conditions.

**Objectives:** The aim of paper is to report the development of KPIs for ACS.

**Methods:** The KPIs had to be objective, easily measurable, relating to a clinical need, be potentially reportable at specific periods and be reproducible. Five KPIs were to be developed.

**Results:** Five KPIs were developed relating to ACS are shown below: 1) > 80% of ICU Surgical patients have an IAP measurement within 24 hours, 2) Patients with Grade 3 or 4 intra-abdominal hypertension have evidence of ACS preventative strategy, 3) > 80% with an open abdomen (OA) had a clear closure plan in their index OA operation notes, 4) > 90% of patients with an OA should not develop a fistula, 5) > 80% with an OA are treated with NPWT from the index operation

**Conclusions:** The paper successfully described KPIs relating to ACS with an intent, rather than being definitive, to be provocative and encourage broader engagement in concept of performance improvement. These 5 KPIs will in time may need to be modified and will need validated.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** abdominal compartment, KPI, outcomes, performance

**Reference:**

**S032. The impact of a canister-free single-use NPWT system on surgical site complications. A meta-analysis**

*Vicki Strugala¹, Robin Martin²*

¹Advanced Wound Management Smith & Nephew Scientific & Medical Affairs Hull, UK
²Smith & Nephew, Scientific & Medical Affairs, Hull, UK

**Background:** Two recent meta-analyses have shown the benefit of negative pressure wound therapy (NPWT) to reduce the risk of surgical site complications (SSC) and specifically surgical site infections (SSI) when applied prophylactically to closed surgical incisions [1, 2]. The reports included a diverse mix of traditional NPWT and single-use NPWT devices and varying levels of negative pressure.

The PICO single-use NPWT system (Smith & Nephew) is a canister-free device that deals with exudate by evaporation and absorption using a unique dressing technology. It delivers — 80 mm Hg negative pressure (nominal).

**Objectives:** Here we report the first meta-analysis on SSC occurrence with a specific NPWT device to reduce heterogeneity. The influence of PICO on the rate of SSI, dehiscence and length of stay (LOS) in any surgical indication has been analysed.

**Methods:** Review of a comprehensive database of 64 papers & 88 posters/abstracts identified 16 clinical papers (18 clinical studies) in which PICO was compared to standard care and SSI, dehiscence or LOS was reported. No valid reported studies were excluded. Extracted data was analysed by RevMan v5.3 and risk ratio (RR) (Mantel-Haenszel) or mean difference (Inverse Variance) were calculated with fixed effects model. Statistical significance determined by Chi2 test (P < 0.05).

**Results:** 17 clinical studies (2343 patients) assessed SSI (% occurrence). Overall rate of SSI was 5.2% (58/1123) with PICO treatment and 12.1% (148/1220) in the standard care group; RR 0.43 [95%CI 0.33–0.58, P < 0.0001]. PICO reduced the rate of SSI compared to standard care in a wide variety of surgical patients by 57%. A sub-group analysis according to surgery type (orthopaedic, abdominal, colorectal, C-section) also showed a significant benefit of PICO to reduce SSI over standard care irrespective of surgery.

Six clinical studies (1291 patients) assessed dehiscence (% occurrence). Overall rate of dehiscence was 12.8% (78/611) with PICO treatment and 17.4% (118/680) in the standard care group; RR 0.71 [95%CI 0.54–0.92, P < 0.0001]. PICO reduced the rate of dehiscence compared to standard care in a wide variety of surgical patients by 29%.

Eight clinical studies (725 patients) assessed LOS and these were subdivided as laparotomy surgery and other surgery. The mean reduction in LOS due to PICO treatment was 6.4 days in laparotomy surgery, 0.1 days in other surgery and 0.8 days with all combined (P < 0.0001).

**Conclusions:** This is first comprehensive meta-analysis that has assessed the impact of a specific brand of NPWT on surgical site complications. There was a clear and significant reduction in surgical site infections, wound dehiscence and length of stay by application of the PICO single use NPWT system prophylactically on a closed surgical incision when compared to standard care.

This data further supports the WHO recommendations that suggest the use of prophylactic NPWT on primarily closed surgical incisions in high-risk wounds for the purpose of preventing SSI [3].

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** NPWT, meta-analysis, SSI, dehiscence
**References:**


**S034. Urinary bladder tumour affect result of intra-abdominal measurement an effect of tumour localization**

Pawel Plaza¹, Krzysztof Bar¹, Ziemowit Rzecki², Wojciech Dabrowski²

¹Department of Urology and Urological Oncology, Medical University of Lublin, Lubin, Poland
²Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Therapy, Medical University of Lublin, Lubin, Poland

**Background:** Intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) in the steady-state pressure in the abdominal cavity. It is depended on flexible, semi-flexible and not flexible part of abdominal wall and volume of intra-abdominal organs. Its normal value ranges between 5–7 mm Hg. Kron technique is well-established method for IAP measurement. Just before IAP measurement, the residual urine from the bladder should be completely drained, the bladder catheter is blocked and 25 mL sterile saline should be injected into the bladder. The measurement should be performed in supine position during end of expiration [1]. Interestingly, IAP depends on urinary bladder compliance, therefore we can hypothesized that some bladder pathologies can disturb findings of IAP measurement.

**Objectives:** The aim of this study was to compare the relationships between level of IAP and size and location of urinary bladder tumours.

**Methods:** Adult patients undergoing transurethral resection of urinary bladder tumour under spinal anaesthesia were studied. IAP was measured in the urinary bladder (Kron method). Observations were performed in 3 time points: 1. just before surgery (baseline), 2. after anaesthesia induction, 3. one day after surgery. Patients were divided into 3 groups: L patients with bladder tumour localized on the left bladder wall, R patients with bladder tumour localized on the right bladder wall and P — patients with bladder tumour localized on the posterior wall of bladder. Level of IAP was also analyzed in accordance to tumour size.

**Results:** 45 male aged 71 ± 15 were studied. 17 patients were enrolled into group L (aged 70 ± 13), 14 into group R (aged 70 ± 16) and 14 into group P (aged 73 ± 15). Mean baseline IAP was the highest in group P (10.1 mm Hg ± 2.5). Its value was significantly higher than in group R with the lowest value of IAP (8.1 mm Hg ± 2.1). Spinal anaesthesia reduces IAP in all groups, however significantly higher IAP was still noted in group P compared to group R (Fig. 1). Tumour size did not correlate with baseline IAP in all groups.

**Conclusions:** Urinary bladder tumours localized on the posterior wall of bladder disturb a credibility of IAP measurement. Tumour size doesn’t affect IAP.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** intra-abdominal pressure, urinary bradder, tumour, measurement

**Reference:**


![Figure 1. Changes in intra-abdominal pressure in patients with intra-bladder tumour; *P < 0.05 in comparison with baseline in group L, ††P < 0.01 in comparison with baseline in group R; ††P < 0.01 in comparison with baseline in group P](attachment:Figure1.png)
S035. Mirna 125b and 596: promising biomarker candidates for the early detection of the transition from intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) to abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) in children

Torsten Kaussen1, Timo Schumacher1, Martin Boehne1, Alexander von Gise1, Florian Schmidt2, Thomas Jack1, Michael Sasse1, Thomas Thum1, Philipp Beerbaum1

1Hannover Medical School, Department of Pediatric Cardiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Hannover, Germany
2Charite University Medicine, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, Berlin, Germany

Background: In the case of a developing ACS, the duration until recognition and decompression is prognostic and decisive for survival. For this reason, various research groups (so far in vain) were looking for a biomarker that could be able to detect the transition from an IAH to an ACS before the clinical onset of an organ failure. According to recent results, various miRNAs seem to possess the potential to reflect inflammation as well as ischemia and/or reperfusion damage within few minutes in some tissue-specific fashion.

Objectives: The aim of our study was therefore to test and identify specific miRNAs as candidate biomarkers for the early detection of a beginning ACS in children.

Methods: This prospective observational study was approved by the local ethics committee and registered internationally (WHO-ICTRP). After obtaining written consent, all children aged 0–18 years were enrolled, who were admitted to the PICU of Hannover Medical School. IAD measurements were performed via nasogastric tube (Spiegelberg® Monitor) or via urinary catheter (Krons modified technique). Depending on the level of intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) and organ dysfunction (OD) the patients were divided into five study groups (2 control groups (Neurosurgical Children (= NSH), No IAH [<10 mm Hg]), mild IAH [10–12 mm Hg], severe IAH [> 13 mm Hg] and ACS [= IAH + OD]).

EDTA blood samples were taken once a day and resulting plasma aliquots were frozen at —80°C. Sample processing and miRNA extraction/amplification were carried out to the manufacturer’s instructions (Qiagen).

In the course of an initial screening, pooled samples from control and ACS groups were tested for the presence of about 800 defined miRNAs. Of these, the 8 miRNAs with the strongest differences between control and ACS pools were quantified in all individual samples. Group results were averaged and checked for significant differences.

Results: Patient demographics are shown in Table 1. Most frequently detectable miRNAs in pooled samples were mir125b, 133a, 148b, 191#, 218, 326, 342, 433, 596 and 1271. Only miRNA 125b and 596 concentrations were significantly increased in ACS group samples when compared with samples of all other groups. PCR results and statistics are presented in the Figure 1 and Table 2.

Conclusions: In our setting, miRNA 125b and 596 might have the potential to be considered biomarker for the detection of an ACS in children. All other screened miRNAs showed no pathophysiological associations. In future studies, it must be checked: 1) by which pathophysiological pathway that miRNA-release can be explained, 2) whether these two miRNAs do have any tissue specificity and, 3) with which latency the miRNAs increase (compared to conventional inflammation parameters)

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: IAH, ACS, intra abdominal hypertension, abdominal compartment syndrome

---

**Table 1. Patient study group demographic as mean ± standard deviation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Controls (None-IAH + NSH)</th>
<th>All IAH (mild + severe)</th>
<th>ACS</th>
<th>( P )-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number [n]</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female [%]</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age [months]</td>
<td>67.1 ± 65.3</td>
<td>67.7 ± 61.4</td>
<td>60.8 ± 62.0</td>
<td>73.0 ± 79.8</td>
<td>( P = 0.033 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight [kg]</td>
<td>22.3 ± 19.7</td>
<td>21.3 ± 17.5</td>
<td>22.7 ± 22.3</td>
<td>25.0 ± 22.3</td>
<td>n.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS [days]</td>
<td>12.8 ± 23.5</td>
<td>4.7 ± 9.9*</td>
<td>11.9 ± 12.3</td>
<td>35.0 ± 69.8*</td>
<td>( P = 0.004 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRISM III (at admission)</td>
<td>11.0 ± 6.1</td>
<td>8.7 ± 4.3**</td>
<td>11.3 ± 5.8**</td>
<td>17.0 ± 7.1**</td>
<td>( P &lt; 0.001 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRISM III (at discharge)</td>
<td>3.11 ± 3.4</td>
<td>2.91 ± 3.7</td>
<td>2.91 ± 3.1</td>
<td>4.01</td>
<td>n.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceased</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S036. Intestinal failure in patients with acute necrotizing pancreatitis complicated by intra-abdominal hypertension

Oleksandr Rotar¹, Ihor Khomiak², Mikhail Nazarchuk³, Grigory Petrovsky⁴, Vasyl Rotar⁵, Michael Fishbach⁶

¹Higher Educational Establishment, Bukovinian State Medical University, General Surgery, Chernivtsi, Ukraine
²A.A.Shalimov National Institute of Surgery and Transplantology, Pancreas Surgery and Bile Ducts Reconstruction Surgery, Kyiv, Ukraine
³5th City Hospital, Administrative, Minsk, Belarus
⁴5th City Hospital, Laboratory, Minsk, Belarus
⁵Bukovinian State Medical University, Anesthesiology and Reanimatology, Chernivtsi, Ukraine
⁶Bukovinian State Medical University, General Surgery, Winnipeg, Canada

**Background:** Single and multiple organ failures are key steps in pathogenesis of acute necrotizing pancreatitis (ANP). Modern score system are dealing with cardiovascular, respiratory, neurological and excretory systems but significance of intestinal failure (IF) remaining unclear whereas gut injury recently confirmed during ANP especially complicated by intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH).

**Objectives:** To establish frequency of IF in patients with ANP complicated by IAH and determine prognostic markers of its development.

**Methods:** Prospective study of 113 consequence patients with ANP in a single intensive care department of regional hospital have been performed. There were 88 male and 25 female with average age of 46 ± 3.4 years old. In every patient intra-abdominal pressure by indirect transvesical method, and citrulline level in peripheral blood were measured from 1st till 5th admission days and compared with both clinical (intolerance of oral feeding, distention of abdomen, disorders of peristaltics, ileus) and laboratorial (lactulose/mannitol permeability) signs of IF. Besides APACHE II score, levels of sCD14, endotoxin, infection complications and mortality rates were determined.

**Results:** According to ANOVA analyze main factors of mortality and infection development were presence and amount of organs failure ($P < 0.01$). IF was diagnosed in 60% patients with ANP and in 90% — in case presence of IAH. In all deceased patients IAH was over 15 mm Hg (9 observations were presented as abdominal compartment syndrome) and in 77% of them citrulline level fell less 10.6 umol L⁻¹ (control 36.8 ± 0.86 umol L⁻¹). There were statistically significant correlation between between IAH ($r = 0.88$, $P < 0.01$) and citrulline ($r = 0.81$, $P < 0.01$) and between severity of APACHE II score and IAH ($r = 0.644$ and $r = -0.573$, $P < 0.05$, accordantly). Level of sCD14 over 1670 ng mL⁻¹ at admission and over 4000 ng mL⁻¹ after 72 hours were independent factors of IF and IAH development (Tab. 1).

**Conclusions:** IF occurred in majority patients with ANP complicated by IAH. Admission concentration of sCD14 may be prognostic factors of development of IF as well as IAH.

**Acknowledgements:** The authors are grateful to all contributors to this research especially the head of the Chernivtsi Emergency Regional Hospital, Ukraine Oleksandr Hurshko and head of private firm Argomeda Yaroslav Halushko, Minsk, Belarus.

**Key words:** acute pancreatitis, intra-abdominal hypertension, intestinal failure
Table 1. Influence of intra-abdominal hypertension and citrulline concentration on intestinal failure, infection and mortality rate in patients with acute necrotizing pancreatitis (m ± SD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurements</th>
<th>Control group, n=10</th>
<th>APACHE II score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I (0–9) n=30</td>
<td>II (10–14) n=20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAH 12–15 mm Hg</td>
<td>6 (20)</td>
<td>5 (25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–25 mm Hg</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7 (35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 30 mm Hg</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 (17.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrulline, μmol L⁻¹</td>
<td>36.8 ± 0.86</td>
<td>23.2 ± 0.19*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactulose/mannitol ratio</td>
<td>0.014 ± 0.005</td>
<td>0.022 ± 0.003*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralytic ileus, n (%)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infection, n (%)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4 (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortality, n (%)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*P < 0.05 in comparison with control-operated group

S039. A new device to prevent fascial retraction in the open abdomen

Christian Krieglstein¹, Frank Beyer², Alexandra Maul³,
¹Head of Department St. Elisabeth Hospital Surgery Cologne Germany
²Marien Hospital, Traumasurgery, Bergisch Gladbach, Germany
³University Hospital, Center for Experimental Medicine, Cologne, Germany

Background: Fascial retraction remains an unsolved and major problem treating the open abdomen. All available methods are aiming at a secondary stepwise closure after the intestinal swelling has diminished. Fascial retraction often impedes a direct closure.

Objectives: We developed a new device that aims to prevent fascial retraction. This device was now tested for the first time in a porcine animal model of open abdomen. Its effect on preventing fascial retraction was investigated.

Methods: The prospective trial took place at the Center for Experimental Medicine at the University of Cologne, Germany. The trial was approved by the local governmental authority. Operative treatment was carried out under standardized conditions. 12 pigs were divided in two groups. Both groups received a median laparotomy of 30 cm centered between symphysis and xiphoid under general anaesthesia. Group one was treated with the aid of the new device. With this device a ventrally directed traction was applied to both sides of the abdominal wall for 48 hours. A constant traction of 40 N was applied with the device bearing on thorax and anterior pelvic ring (Figs 1). Group two received a median laparotomy without further surgical procedures.

Drag forces for closing the abdominal fascia were measured immediately after laparotomy as well as after 24 and 48 hours. In vitally critical situations, extra-measurements were performed. Measurements were performed in the laparotomy’s center as well as 7.5 cm cranially and caudally. Besides, distances between both fascial edges were measured at predefined traction forces. Cranio-caudal fascial length as well as abdominal circumference were taken. Vital parameters and ventilation pressure were recorded. Post mortem all fascial tissues and weight bearing tissues were histologically examined.

Results: Over the entire follow-up all pigs demonstrated an increase in abdominal circumference, which was mainly due to generalized edema. In both groups, drag forces for closing the abdomen increased. Group one demonstrated a significantly lesser increase in drag forces over the entire follow-up. Distances between the fascial edges yielded similar results. The placement of the device on chest and pelvis did not influence vital parameters and ventilation pressure.

Conclusions: Characteristics of fascial retraction and tension were observed and the new device improves the treatment of the open abdomen. It offers an innovative treatment option to counteract fascial retraction. The device facilitates closing a laparotomy after a longer period without any alloplastic materials or abdominal wall reconstructions. Hereby it should reduce ICU stays and treatment costs.

This trial shows the feasibility of treating open abdomen using our innovative retractor. A human trial is planned.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: open abdomen, new device, fascial retraction, abdominal wall
S040. Benchtop validation of a novel device capable of automatic continuous IAP monitoring

Devyani Nanduri, Brian Bechtel, Teresa Nguyen, Nahbee Jong, Daniel Burnett
Potrero Medical, Inc. San Francisco, CA, United States

Background: Diagnosis of abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) and intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH), conditions associated with significant morbidity and mortality among critically ill patients, requires an accurate, reliable and consistent standardized methodology for measuring intra-abdominal pressure (IAP). The accuracy of the current standard-of-care method of measurement, the intra-vesical pressure (IVP) method, is hindered by self-assembly set-up, which is performed manually and introduces non-standardized construction, clinical technique and quality control challenges. Calibration of the external pressure transducer is also critical to achieving accurate measurements and is recommended by WSACS to be leveled mid-axillary at the iliac crest. IAP self-assembly measurements can vary widely among clinicians due to calibration technique and patients with higher body mass index (BMI). An FDA cleared device capable of automatically measuring intra-bladder pressure without pressure line self-assembly or external pressure transducer placement has been developed (Accuryn, Potrero Medical). This novel device functions as a multi-lumen urinary catheter connected directly to a monitor that automatically measures continuous IAP.

Objectives: In this study, we compared pressure measured by a novel automatic bladder pressure monitoring system to a commercially available standard-of-care IVP device using a benchtop bladder model.

Methods: A benchtop bladder model with varying pressure levels was created using an adjustable water column with two ports located at the same height contained in a heated water bath set at body temperature. A digital pressure manometer, inserted in one port, was used to set the reference pressure in the bladder model. The Accuryn catheter was inserted into the second port and the IAP lumen was connected to the Accuryn monitor. An IVP device that utilizes a hydrostatic pressure column and external pressure transducer was set up using a commercially available IAP monitoring kit (Bard IAP monitoring device, Bard Medical). The IVP kit was connected to the sampling port of the Accuryn catheter. Using the manometer, pressure was adjusted in the bladder model to four pressure levels at 8 repeat measurements per level. The pressure in the bladder model was then measured using both the Accuryn device and the IVP device. The difference in pressure measured by Accuryn and the IVP device to the reference was calculated for each measurement.

Results: A total of 32 measurements were obtained using each device. The Accuryn device had a mean difference of 0.2 ± 0.62 mm Hg to the reference level. The IVP device had a mean difference of 0.7 ± 0.61 mm Hg to the reference level. The Accuryn device had a higher measurement accuracy compared to the IVP device (P < 0.01). The Accuryn device had the same precision compared to the IVP device across repeat measurements.

Conclusions: In a benchtop bladder model, the Accuryn device demonstrated comparable accuracy in measuring IAP to a commercially available IVP device. Future studies will compare resource utilization and accuracy of Accuryn to other IVP measurement devices in a clinical setting.

Acknowledgements: Rich Keenan (Potrero Medical, Inc.), Dimitri Sokolov (Potrero Medical, Inc.).

Key words: automatic, continuous, IAP, IVP

S042. The effect of decompressive laparotomy on abdominal compartment syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis

Lana Van Damme, Jan De Waele
Ghent University Hospital, Critical Care Medicine, Gent, Belgium

Background: Abdominal decompression remains the sole definitive treatment for abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS), yet the effect on parameters of organ function differs markedly in the literature.

Objectives: To investigate the effect of decompressive laparotomy on intra-abdominal pressure and organ function in critically ill patients with abdominal compartment syndrome,
specifically focusing on hemodynamic, respiratory and kidney function.

**Methods:** We performed a systematic review and meta-analysis of the literature (1966–February 2016). Articles reporting data on intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) and hemodynamic (mean arterial pressures (MAP), central venous pressure (CVP), cardiac index (CI), heart rate (HR), systemic vascular resistance (SVR) and/or pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCW)), respiratory (positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP), peak inspiratory pressure (PIP) and/or P/F-ratio) and/or urinary output (UO) following decompressive laparotomy were identified. Outcomes were analyzed in both adults and children; in adults we report separately on studies that used the WSACS definition for ACS, and those reported on Grade 4 ACS. For the statistical analysis, the CMA (comprehensive meta-analysis) software package was used. The outcome parameters retrieved from the studies (described as mean, standard deviation and sample size) were used to calculate the standardized mean difference of each parameter as well as the P-value. Hedges g was used to examine the standardized mean difference; the following cut-offs were considered: 0.2–0.5: a small effect size, 0.5–0.8: a medium effect size and > 0.8: a large effect size.

**Results:** A total of 16 articles, published between 1997 and 2016, were included, describing 296 patients and 302 episodes of ACS; three of these included children only (18 years or younger). Half of the studies were prospective studies. Of the 296 patients that were included in this analysis, 49% had primary ACS. The baseline mean IAP ranged from 21 mm Hg to 43 mm Hg and decreased with an average of 18 mm Hg following decompression. In the articles defining ACS according to the WSACS guidelines, there was an average decrease in: HR (5 bpm); PCW (5 mm Hg); CVP (5 mm Hg); SVR (345 dyn·s cm⁻⁵); MAP (11 mm Hg); PEEP (1 mm Hg); PIP (10 mm Hg) and a mean increase in: CI (0.6 L min⁻¹ m⁻²); P/F-ratio (75 mm Hg); UO (39 mL h⁻¹). The articles that reported on grade IV ACS, reported a mean decrease in: HR (20 bpm); PCW (6 mm Hg); CVP (4 mm Hg); SVR (343 dyn·s cm⁻²); MAP (0 mm Hg); PEEP (1 mm Hg); PIP (10 mm Hg) and a mean increase in: CI (0.7 L min⁻¹ m⁻²); P/F-ratio (64 mm Hg); UO (125 mL h⁻¹). In children, there was an increase in: HR (4 bpm); BP (18 mm Hg); P/F-ratio (324 mm Hg); UO (3 mL kg⁻¹ h⁻¹) and a decrease in: CVP (9 mm Hg); PEEP (2 mm Hg); PIP (10 mm Hg).

Overall, the effect size was large for the change in IAP, and change in respiratory parameters and urinary output, but only small for changes in hemodynamic parameters. Mortality following decompressive laparotomy ranged from 22 to 71%; mean overall mortality rate was 50%. The main cause of death was multiple organ failure.

**Conclusions:** Decompressive laparotomy not only drastically lowered IAP, but had beneficial effects on hemodynamic, respiratory and renal parameters as well. However, the effect on hemodynamic parameters was less substantial compared to the effect on respiratory parameters and urinary output. Reported mortality after decompressive laparotomy remains high.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** ACS, decompressive laparotomy

**SO49. Management of the open abdomen following damage control surgery in trauma**

*Parker Hu, Rindi Uhlich, Frank Gleason, Jeffrey Kerby, Patrick Bosarge*

University of Alabama at Birmingham, Surgery, Birmingham, United States

**Background:** The introduction of damage control surgery has revolutionized the field of trauma surgery. Delay in definitive operative repair allows for resuscitation and reversal of coagulopathy. Temporary abdominal closure may be achieved by a variety of techniques, with wide reported ranges of success and timing in fascial closure

**Objectives:** We sought to assess the effect of initial temporary abdominal closure on the ability to gain fascial closure and the length of time to attain closure.

**Methods:** A retrospective analysis of all trauma patients admitted to an ACS verified level one trauma center from 2011-2016 was performed. Those undergoing damage control laparotomy at the time of admission were included for analysis. Those with traumatic hernia precluding the possibility of fascial closure were excluded. The medical record was used to identify demographic and clinical data, including admission lactate and base deficit, initial transfusion requirement, length of mechanical ventilation, hospital length of stay (LOS), ICU LOS, complication rate, and mortality. Information on open abdominal management, including number and timing of operations, injury patterns, closure technique, and definitive fascial closure were identified. Analysis included one way ANOVA, Kaplan-Meier, and multivariate logistic regression.

**Results:** 239 trauma patients met criteria for inclusion following damage control laparotomy. 34% of patients required massive transfusion (82/239). Skin only (SO), Abthera VAC system (AV), Bogota bag (BB), or standard VAC system (VAC) closure techniques were used in the initial surgery. Overall mean ISS 25.7 ± 13.8 was similar between all groups. Patients receiving SO closure had significantly
lower mean lactate (4.8 ± 2.9 mMol L⁻¹, P = 0.001*) and mean lactate (7.3 ± 5.3 mMol L⁻¹, P = 0.001*) and mean base deficit (–6.89 mMol L⁻¹, P = 0.001*) were significantly higher in those closed by BB. Within the first 24 hours, the average number of units of red blood cells and total blood products was significantly higher in those closed with AV (13.8 units RBC, P = 0.007; 29.2 units total, P = 0.004) and BB (15.5 units RBC, P = 0.001*; 31.4 units total, P = 0.001*), while it was significantly lower among those with SO closure (5.4 units RBC, P = 0.001*; 11.7 units total, P = 0.001*). Definitive fascial closure was achieved in 221 patients. Failure occurred in 4% of patients closed by SO (5/138), 6% with AV (2/36), 17% of those with BB (10/60), and 20% of those closed by VAC (1/5). Temporary abdominal closure using a BB was significant in failure to gain definitive fascial closure (OR 5.80; 95% CI, 1.05–32.04). Average time to closure was lowest with SO (3.35 ± 3.20 days) and longest with BB (5.70 ± 5.59 days). Rates of hospital mortality (OR 3.25; 95% CI, 1.16–9.11) were significantly higher following BB closure (Fig. 1).

Conclusions: Use of BB for temporary abdominal closure in the setting of trauma is associated with increased time to fascial closure, inability to gain fascial closure, and increased hospital mortality. SO closure significantly decreased the time to closure. However, patients with SO closure had significantly lower initial lactate and base deficit and required significantly less blood products.

Acknowledgements: The University of Alabama at Birmingham and the Department of Surgery

Key words: open abdomen, damage control laparotomy, trauma

S051. Open abdomen therapy with vacuum and mesh-mediated fascial traction after aortic repair an international multi-centre study

Stefan Acosta¹, Arne Seternes², Maarit Venermo³, Leena Vikatmaa⁴, Karl Sorelius⁵, Anders Wanhainen⁶, Mats Svensson⁶, Khatereh Djavani⁷, Martin Björck⁵

¹Institution of Clinical Sciences, Lund University Vascular Centre, Malmö, Sweden
²Trondheim University Hospital, Vascular Surgery, Trondheim, Norway
³Helsinki University Hospital, Vascular Surgery, Helsinki, Finland
⁴Helsinki University Hospital, Anaesthesia, Intensive Care and Pain Medicine, Helsingfors, Finland
⁵Uppsala University, Surgical sciences, Uppsala, Sweden
⁶Falu lasarett, Surgery, Falun, Sweden
⁷Gävle-Lasarett, Surgery, Gävle, Sweden

Background: Abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) may be a lethal complication after aortic surgery. Open abdomen (OA) therapy may be necessary using a temporary abdominal closure dressing.

Objectives: The aim of the study was to analyze the results of OA therapy with vacuum and mesh-mediated fascial traction (VACM) after aortic surgery.

Methods: Patients were registered prospectively in clinical data-bases, case-records were reviewed retrospectively. Consecutive patients treated with OA and VACM after aortic surgery at six vascular centres 2006–2015 were included.

Results: The study included 191 patients, 155 (81.2%) men. Median age was 71 years (IQR 66–76). The etiologies were; ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm (RAAA) (69.1%), non-ruptured AAA (27.2%) and acute type B dissection (3.7%). Endovascular/hybrid and open repairs were performed in 49 and 142 patients, respectively. Among the 157 patients...
who were alive at termination of OA therapy, the duration of OA was 11 days (IQR 7–16). The primary delayed fascial closure rate was 91.8% (145/157), eleven patients underwent abdominal wall reconstruction, and one was left with a giant ventral hernia. Patients with OA initiated at relaparotomy (n = 88), compared to those left with OA at the primary operation (N = 103) had; more severe OA status (P = 0.006), more intestinal ischaemia (P = 0.002), longer duration of OA (P = 0.007), lower primary delayed fascial closure rate (P = 0.003), more renal replacement therapy (RRT, P < 0.001), longer intensive care unit stay (P = 0.005) and higher in-hospital mortality (P = 0.012). Nine patients developed entero-atmosperic fistulae, their mortality was 89%. Seven developed graft infections, all were diagnosed within 6 months, with a mortality of 28.6% at one year. In-hospital mortality was 39.3%. Intestinal ischaemia (OR 3.71, 95% CI 1.55–8.91), RRT (OR 3.62 [95% CI 1.72–7.65]) and age (OR 1.12, [95% CI 1.06–1.12]), and were independent factors associated with in-hospital mortality

**Conclusions:** Vacuum and mesh-mediated fascial traction was associated with a high primary delayed fascial closure rate after often prolonged OA therapy following aortic surgery. Patient outcomes were better when OA was initiated at the primary operation, compared to at relaparotomy.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** aortic aneurysm, abdominal compartment syndrome, open abdomen, vacuum-assisted wound closure

---

**S052. Early impact of abdominal compartment syndrome on liver, kidney, and lung damage in a rodent model**


1Laboratory of Pulmonary Investigation, Carlos Chagas Filho Institute of Biophysics, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

2Post-Graduate Program, Department of Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

3Department of Pathology, School of Medicine, University of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

4Department of Surgical Sciences and Integrated Diagnostics, IRCCS AOU San Martino-IST, University of Genoa, Genoa, Italy

5Department of Intensive Care and High Care Burn Unit, Ziekenhuis Netwerk Antwerpen, ZNA Stuivenberg, Antwerp, Belgium

**Background:** Abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) sometimes occurs in critically ill patients following damage control surgery.

**Objectives:** The purpose of the present study was to develop a model of ACS and to evaluate its pathologic impact on liver, kidney, and lung morphology.

**Methods:** Twenty Wistar rats (weight 300–350 g) were randomly divided into four groups: 1) intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH): laparotomy was performed and the abdomen packed with cotton until an intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) of 15 mm Hg was reached; 2) hypovolemia (HYPO): blood was withdrawn until a mean arterial pressure ~60 mm Hg was reached; 3) IAH + HYPO (to resemble clinical ACS); and 4) sham surgery. After 3 hours of protective mechanical ventilation, animals were euthanized and the liver, kidney, and lungs removed to examine the degree of tissue damage.

**Results:** IAH resulted in: oedema and neutrophil infiltration in the kidney; necrosis, congestion, and microsteatosis in the liver; and alveolar collapse, haemorrhage, interstitial oedema, and neutrophil infiltration in the lungs. Furthermore, IAH was associated with greater cell apoptosis in the kidney, liver, and lungs compared to sham surgery. HYPO led to oedema and neutrophil infiltration in kidney. The combination of IAH and HYPO resulted in all aforementioned changes in lung, kidney, and liver tissue, as well as exacerbation of the inflammatory process in the kidney and liver kidney cell necrosis and apoptosis.

**Conclusions:** Intra-abdominal hypertension by itself is associated with kidney, liver, and lung damage; when combined with hypovolemia, it leads to further impairment and organ damage.

**Acknowledgements:** We express our gratitude to Mr. Andre Benedito da Silva for animal care, Mrs. Ana Lucia Neves da Silva for her help with microscopy, Mrs. Moira Elizabeth Schottler and Mr. Filipe Vascancellos for their assistance in editing the manuscript.

**Key words:** hypovolemia, intra-abdominal hypertension, apoptosis, necrosis

---

**S057. Effect of positive expiratory pressure in respirator mechanics, hemodynamics and intra-abdominal pressure in high-risk patients for IAH And ACS**


1University of Campinas, Physiotherapy, Campinas, Brasil

2University of Campinas, Trauma / Acute Care Surgery & Surgical Critical Care, Campinas, Brasil

**Background:** Increased intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) is responsible for decreased of blood flow in the abdominal compartment, resulting in compression of the lung parenchyma, which reduces chest wall compliance and tidal volume.

**Objectives:** To evaluate the influence of PEEP on IAP on mechanic ventilation and on hemodynamics of patients who are at high risk for intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartmental syndrome (ACS),
**Methods:** 16 adult ICU patients were enrolled when at risk for IAH, hemodynamically stable, sedated and mechanically ventilated. Exclusion criteria were those who presented early removal of sedation, intracranial hypertension, hemodynamic instability, peritoneotomy and impossibility of bladder catheterization. Data from static (Cest) and dynamic (Cdyn) pulmonary compliance, pulmonary resistance (Raw), inspiratory peak pressure (Ppico), plateau pressure (Pplat), tidal volume (VT), minute volume, mean arterial pressure, heart rate, peripheral arterial saturation and IPA were evaluated. All patients followed the parameters in MV: assisted controlled by volume (A/C–V), VT of 6 mL kg⁻¹ of body weight, respiratory rate of 12 breaths per minute, flow rate of 60 L min⁻¹ and inspiratory pause of 1 second. The measurements were repeated with PEEP of 5, 10 and 15 cm H₂O. IAP measurement was performed by using the technique proposed by Kron with a three-way Foley catheter.

**Results:** Fifteen male and one female patients with mean age of 42.93 ± 19.09 years, score Acute Physiologic Chronic Health Evaluation II (APACHE II) with mean of 13.62 ± 6.08 and score Sequential Organ Failure Assessment (SOFA) with an average of 6.93 ± 4.05. It was observed a significant increase of Ppico in the comparison between 5 cm H₂O and 10 cm H₂O, between 5 cm H₂O and 15 cm H₂O and between 10 cm H₂O and 15 cm H₂O with P < 0.0001, in all comparisons, as well as Pplat with P < 0.0001 in the three comparisons. IAP showed an increase in the comparisons between 5 cm H₂O and 10 cm H₂O and 5 cm H₂O and 15 cm H₂O, both with P < 0.012, and in the comparison between 10 cm H₂O and 15 cm H₂O with P < 0.0455. VE presented reduction in the comparisons between 5 cm H₂O and 10 cm H₂O and 5 cm H₂O and 15 cm H₂O, both with P < 0.0012 and in the comparison between 10 cm H₂O and 15 cm H₂O with P < 0.0455. VE presented reduction in the comparison between 5 cm H₂O and 10 cm H₂O and 5 cm H₂O and 15 cm H₂O with P < 0.006 and P < 0.001 respectively. On the other hand, Cdyn showed an increase in the comparison between 5 cm H₂O and 15 cm H₂O with P < 0.001.

**Conclusions:** An increase in IAP was observed concomitantly with an increase in PEEP and with an increase in peak and plateau pressures, Cdyn and VE reduction.

**Acknowledgements:** UTC team that participated in this research.

**Key words:** positive expiratory pressure, respirator mechanics, hemodynamics, IAH, ACS

---

**S061. Promising results for the endoscopic component separation technique: a tool to decrease the rate of wound morbidity in repair of large incisional hernias**

Aude Vanlander, Luis Abrue de Carvalho, Frederik Berrevoet
Department of General and Hepatobiliary Surgery and Liver Transplantation, University Hospital Ghent, Belgium

**Background:** The technique of Component Separation is a useful tool in a surgeons arsenal for tension-free realignment of the linea alba in order to obtain primary fascial closure after open abdomen or to cover up a mesh used as reinforcement of the abdominal wall after repair of large incisional hernias. The substantial subcutaneous dissection combined with the transection of the perforants from the epigastric vessels to access the lateral border of the rectus muscle are cause for a high incidence of wound morbidity, which causes a prolonged hospital stay and increased operative cost.

**Objectives:** To determine the potential effectiveness of the endoscopic component separation technique as reductive technique for wound morbidity in large ventral hernias.

**Methods:** A single centre, retrospective review of 8 patients planned for Rives-Stoppa repair in whom a total of 14 endoscopic component separations were performed since introduction of the technique mid-2016. Demographic data, operative time, and postoperative complications were recorded.

**Results:** 8 patients (5 male, 3 female), mean age of 62.9 y (48–75 y). Endoscopic release was performed unilaterally in two patients, and bilateral in the other 6 patients. Mean operating room time was 168 min (115–270 min) and correlated with the hernia size and additional adhaesiolysis in 2 patients. The mean length of stay was 5 days (3–7 d). We observed 1 midline seroma and 1 flank seroma in 2 patients. Both were punctured because patients were symptomatic. No other complications, wound dehiscence or hematomas were registered at the site of the endoscopic release in the first month postoperatively. Current follow-up of 9 months shows no recurrent hernia or long term wound morbidity.

**Conclusions:** Endoscopic component separation is a non-time consuming, easy to learn technique that proves to be effective in reducing wound morbidity when used in large ventral hernias.

Further studies are required to determine the exact benefits for endoscopic components separation hernia repair versus conventional hernia repair.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** endoscopic component separation, incisional hernias

---

**S062. Children and adolescents after liver transplant (LTX) are highly endangered to develop intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS)**

Torsten Kaussen¹, Annika Artmann¹, Bernd Mitzlaff¹, Alexander von Gise¹, Florian Schmidt², Martin Boehne¹, Thomas Jack¹, Harald Koeditz², Michael Sasse¹, Philipp Beerbaum¹

¹Hannover Medical School, Department of Pediatric Cardiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Hannover, Germany
²University Childrens Hospital Charité Berlin, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit, Berlin, Germany
Table 1. Descriptive data on the enrolled patient population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total number (%)</th>
<th>Younger children [0–5 years]</th>
<th>Older children [6–17 years]</th>
<th>All patients Median [min. max]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patients</td>
<td>27 [100%]</td>
<td>17 [63%]</td>
<td>10 [37%]</td>
<td>27 [1–203]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age (months)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younger children [0–5 years]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older children [6–17 years]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median [min. max]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight [kg]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRISM III-Score</td>
<td>7 [0–14]</td>
<td>8 [4–351]</td>
<td>7 [0–35]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previously transplanted</td>
<td>2 [7%]</td>
<td>2 [12%]</td>
<td>0 [0%]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necessity for early retransplantation</td>
<td>3 [11%]</td>
<td>2 [12%]</td>
<td>1 [10%]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>1 [4%]</td>
<td>0 [0%]</td>
<td>1 [10%]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liver-transplant characteristics

| Total sum of enrolled LOS | 27 [100%] | 17 [63%] | 10 [37%] |
| Type of LTX:              | 7:20       | 7:10     | 0:10     |
| Living donor versus cadaver donation | [26%:74%] | [41%:59%] | [0%:100%] |
| Size of transplant: whole organ versus sized-reduced whole organ vs. split | 9:2:16 | 3:1:13 | 6:13 |
| Graft-to-Recipient Weight Ratio | 0.3 [0.2–0.61] | 0.2 [0.2–0.3] | 0.3 [0.2–0.61] |
| Large for size transplantation | 6 [22%] | 6 [35%] | 0 [0%] |
| Duration of cold ischemia | 543 [180–776] | 571 [446–793] | 553 [180–293] |
| Type of abdominal wall closure: primary vs. secondary | 7:20 | 0:17 | 3:7 |

Incidences of IAH and ACS

| Incidence of IAH* | 23 [85%] | 14 [82%] | 9 [90%] |
| Incidence of ACV*  | 20 [74%] | 14 [82%] | 6 [60%] |

LTX — liver transplantation; PRISM — pediatric risk of mortality score (Crit Care Med. 1996; 24: 743–752)

**Criteria according to the 2013 WSACS definitions; ***Criteria for an organ dysfunction according to the definitions of the '005 International Pediatric Sepsis Consensus Conference (Pediatr Crit Care Med. 2005; 6: 2–8)

Background: Gastrochisis and omphalocele are regarded as prototypes of diseases whose treatment can lead to the development of IAH and ACS. Surprisingly, there is not a single publication that investigates the risk to children after LTX; however, although the discrepancy between anatomical conditions and available transplant organs as well as the systemic inflammatory response resulting from the transplant suggests a shortage of the intra-abdominal volume and the development of a generalized capillary leak syndrome. Exclusively for adults, (few) scientific data exist which show the risk constellation between LTX and IAH/ACS.

Objectives: Aim of this study is to determine the incidence of IAH and ACS in children after LTX and the impact of IAH and ACS on patient outcome with special consideration of additional dependent and independent influencing factors.

Methods: Between January 2015 and April 2016, a prospective observational study was conducted at the Pediatric Intensive Care Unit (PICU) of Hannover Medical School. The study was approved by the local Ethics Committee and registered internationally (WHO-ICTRP). After obtaining informed consent, all children with LTX were enrolled. IAP was regularly measured indirectly via indwelling urinary catheter and nasogastric tube (Spiegelberg® catheter). For better comparability, subjects were divided into two groups: younger children (aged 0–5 years) and older children (aged 6–17 years).

The 2013 WSACS definitions were used as criteria for the diagnosis of IAH/ACS, whereby an organ dysfunction had to meet the criteria of the definitions of the 2005 International Pediatric Sepsis Consensus Conference [1].
The type and size of the transplant organ, the resulting graft-to-recipient weight ratio (GRWR) and the influence of the time point of the abdominal wall closure, were statistically examined as a function of the patient’s age group (besides general clinical, apparatus and laboratory-chemical monitoring parameters). From a GRWR of at least 4%, a transplant was considered to be “large-for-size" [LFS] (GRWR < 4%: “appropriate-for size” [AFS]).

Clinical outcome parameters were the length of stay (LOS) at the PICU and in the hospital.

For statistical analysis, t-tests, Chi² and log-Rank tests were performed using SPSSv23.

Results: The description of the enrolled patient population and liver transplant characteristics are given in the Table 1. The overall incidences of IAH and ACS were 85% and 74%. YC developed significantly more often an ACS than OC. Patients with secondary abdominal wall closure had significant more often an ACS (P = 0.034). LFS transplants tend to induce ACS. The significant effects of different influencing factors on the LOS-PICU are summarized in the Figure 1.

Conclusions: Like gastrochisis and omphalocele, pediatric LTX should also be considered as a high-risk factor for the development of IAH and ACS in childhood. The outcome after LTX appears to be significantly influenced by the transition to an ACS. Therefore, the transition to an ACS should be identified more early by means of regular IAD measurements and short-term repeated organ function determinations and treated rigorously.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: intra-abdominal hypertension, IAH, abdominal compartment syndrome, ACS

References:
Background: Trans-femoral vein pressure measurement has long been regarded as a viable alternative or trend indicator of intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) conditions. However, various studies from adult medicine have shown in the last few years that the femoral venous pressure (FVP) as an IAP indicator shows an inadequate accuracy. In particular for neonatal and pediatric intensive care, FVP would be a practical alternative, since the measurement of intra-gastric (IGP) or intra-vesical pressure (IVP) can sometimes be impossible depending on the age and size of the patient or due to anatomical conditions. Comparable studies on the valence and usability of FVP in pediatrics have hitherto been wholly absent.

Objectives: Aim of the study was to evaluate the quality of FVP measurement as an alternative IAP measurement parameter compared to the established methods of IGP and IVP measurements in critically ill pediatric patients. Possible effects of right cardiac valve insufficiencies and the dependence of the agreement on the IAP level were analyzed separately.

Methods: Between January 2015 and February 2017 this prospective observational study was conducted on the pediatric intensive care unit (PICU) of Hannover Medical School. Study was approved by the local Ethics Committee and registered internationally (WHO-ICTRP). 

IAP was measured indirectly via indwelling urinary catheter (IVP) and/or via nasogastric tube (IGP; balloon-tipped øSpiegelberg® catheter). If the child simultaneously had a trans-femoral inserted central venous catheter, time-identical test pairs were formed and analysed using SPSS 22.0. 

Results are given as mean ± standard deviation (SD). For assessing agreement between the different measurement techniques the coefficient of determination (r²) was calculated and an analysis according to Bland Altman [1] with calculation of bias, precision, limits of agreement (LA) and percentage error was performed. Relevant for the statistical assessment were the criteria for alternative IAP measurement methods of the 2009 WSACS research recommendations (Table 1A [2]).

In order to quantify the influence of valve insufficiencies on the FVP, an echocardiographic evaluation of the tricuspid and pulmonary valves as well as an echocardiographic estimation of the pulmonary arterial pressure was performed at least once per patient by an experienced pediatric cardiologist.

Results: The description of the patient population is shown in Table 1. Global results and additional analyses (dependency on right heart function and the level of IAP) are presented in Table 2B–C.

Conclusions: FVP measurements are not an alternative to the established methods of measuring gastric (IGP) and bladder pressure (IVP) even in children and adolescents. Their inaccuracy does not even allow reliable trend monitoring even at high IAP levels. The presence of tricuspid and/or pulmonary valve insufficiencies has no influence on the consistency of the FVP measurement.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: IAP measure method, Femoral vein pressure, FVP, intra gastric pressure

References:

Table 1. Description of the patient population (mean ± SD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>IVP vs. FVP</th>
<th>IGP vs. FVP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of patients</td>
<td>n = 19 (♀6; ♂13)</td>
<td>n = 20 (♀7; ♂13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of paired measures</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age [years]</td>
<td>4.9 ± 5.3</td>
<td>4.7 ± 5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neonates [n = 1]</td>
<td></td>
<td>neonates [n = 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infants [n = 5]</td>
<td></td>
<td>infants [n = 5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toddlers [n = 6]</td>
<td></td>
<td>toddlers [n = 6]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>school children [n = 5]</td>
<td></td>
<td>school children [n = 5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adolescents [n = 2]</td>
<td></td>
<td>adolescents [n = 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMI [kg m⁻²]</td>
<td>16.7 ± 4.2</td>
<td>16.7 ± 4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of PICU stay [days]</td>
<td>24.3 ± 41.6</td>
<td>21.8 ± 38.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grouped main diagnoses</td>
<td></td>
<td>cardioleical [n = 6]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[nalurgical [n = 4]</td>
<td></td>
<td>neurosurgical [n = 3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pediatric surgical [n = 5]</td>
<td></td>
<td>pediatric surgical [n = 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmological [n = 1]</td>
<td></td>
<td>pulmological [n = 1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trauma [n = 6]</td>
<td></td>
<td>trauma [n = 6]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRISM-III-score:</th>
<th>first day of enrollement</th>
<th>last day of enrollement</th>
<th>Letality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.4 ± 6.5</td>
<td>11.3 ± 6.5</td>
<td>5% (1 died)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.6 ± 2.8</td>
<td>2.6 ± 2.7*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Data of the deceased child are not included in the calculation of PRISM score on the last day of study enrollement.

BMI — body mass index (kilogram per square meter body surface area); PICU — pediatric intensive care unit; PRISM-III-score — pediatric risk of mortality score III.
Additional analysis: Dependency on right heart function

Echo finding

- no TI, no PI, no PHT
- trivial TI, trivial PI, no PHT
- TI 1°–2°, trivial PI, low grade PHT
- no Echo findings available

Table 2A. Modified* WSACS recommendations** on minimum criteria for the interchangeability of two IAP measure methods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Global results</th>
<th>Number of measurements</th>
<th>2 r</th>
<th>Bias [mm Hg]</th>
<th>Precision [mm Hg]</th>
<th>LA [mm Hg]</th>
<th>Percentage error [%]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>≥ 20</td>
<td>≥ 0.6*</td>
<td>≤ 20</td>
<td>≤ 2</td>
<td>–4 to +4</td>
<td>≤ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2B. Results of the statistical analysis of the comparison between FVP and IGP readings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Global results</th>
<th>Number of measurements</th>
<th>2 r</th>
<th>Bias [mm Hg]</th>
<th>Precision [mm Hg]</th>
<th>LA [mm Hg]</th>
<th>Percentage error [%]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>≥ 20</td>
<td>≥ 0.6*</td>
<td>≤ 20</td>
<td>≤ 2</td>
<td>–4 to +4</td>
<td>≤ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional analysis: Dependency on the level of intra–abdominal pressure (IAP)

[mm Hg] dVI

- < 7 189 0.01 1.75 1.88 –1.93 to 5.43 87
- 7–9 189 0.08 1.59 3.12 –4.53 to 7.71 93
- 10–12 162 0.15 –2.30 3.58 –9.32 to 4.72 79
- 13–15 83 0.02 –5.19 2.68 –10.44 to 0.06 49
- 16–18 23 0.05 –8.47 2.85 –14.06 to –2.88 45
- >18 14 0.05 –11.52 3.18 –17.75 to –5.29 45

Table 2C. Results of the statistical analysis of the comparison between FVP and IVP readings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Global results</th>
<th>Number of measurements</th>
<th>2 r</th>
<th>Bias [mm Hg]</th>
<th>Precision [mm Hg]</th>
<th>LA [mm Hg]</th>
<th>Percentage error [%]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>≥ 20</td>
<td>≥ 0.6*</td>
<td>≤ 20</td>
<td>≤ 2</td>
<td>–4 to +4</td>
<td>≤ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional analysis: Dependency on the level of intra–abdominal pressure (IAP)

Table 2. Evaluation criteria for method comparison and results of method comparisons between FVP and IGP or IVP

Table 2A. Modified* WSACS recommendations** on minimum criteria for the interchangeability of two IAP measure methods

Additional analysis: Dependency on right heart function

- no TI, no PI, no PHT
- trivial TI, trivial PI, no PHT
- TI 1°–2°, trivial PI, low grade PHT
- no Echo findings available

Table 2B. Results of the statistical analysis of the comparison between FVP and IGP readings

Additional analysis: Dependency on the level of intra–abdominal pressure (IAP)

Table 2C. Results of the statistical analysis of the comparison between FVP and IVP readings


r^2 — degree of certainty (correlation coefficient); bias — mean difference between two measurements; precision — standard deviation of the bias; LA — limits of agreement; percentage error — LA divided by mean IAP; Echo — Echocardiography; TI — tricuspid valve insufficiency; PI — pulmonary valve insufficiency; PHT — pulmonary hypertension
S064. Temporary abdominal closure assisted with negative pressure therapy vs primary abdominal wall closure in the severe abdominal sepsis: analysis of our results
Antonio J Gonzalez Sanchez1, Jos Manuel Aranda Narvaez2, Alberto Titos-Garca2, Isaac Cabrera-Serna3, Cristina Rodriguez Silva3, Maria Perezreyes2, Julio Santoyo-Santoyo2

1General and Digestive Surgery, Acute Care and Trau Hospital Regional de Málaga General, Digestive and Transplantation Surgery, Málaga, Spain
2Hospital Regional de Málaga, General, Digestive and Transplantation Surgery, Malaga, Spain
3Hospital Comarcal de la Axarquía, General and Digestive Surgery, Málaga, Spain

Background: Severe abdominal sepsis (SAS) is one of the most important causes of mortality associated with Acute Care Surgery. To decrease it, new technical aspects like the application of temporary abdominal closure have been developed. Although this technique is not widely accepted, the assistance of negative pressure therapy (ABThera, KCI) could be determinant.

Objectives: To analyze the differences between patients with SAS, treated after surgery with temporary abdominal closure assisted with negative pressure therapy (TACNPT) or with primary abdominal closure (PAC). Primary endpoint: In-hospital mortality. Secondary endpoints: Intensive Care Unit (ICU) mortality, ICU stay, days of mechanical ventilation, prolonged mechanical ventilation (> 7 days), hemofiltration, vasoactives, nosocomial infections, pneumonies and adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) rate.

Methods: Retrospective cohort study using the prospective database TACNPT of the Trauma and Acute Care Surgery Unit of a tertiary hospital and the retrospective records of the ICU. Period of study: January 2009–January 2015. Statistical analysis with software SPSS, with Student-t or Chi2 test (or with SAS, treated after surgery with temporary abdominal closure assisted with negative pressure therapy (ABThera, KCI) could be determinant.

Results: 93 patients with SAS were included, 31 with TACNPT and 62 with PAC. Both groups were homogeneous in age, sex, Manheimm peritonitis index, Charlson, SOFA and APACHE II indexes. Hospital mortality was lower but not statistically significant in TACNPT patients (32% vs 37.1%, n.s.). ICU mortality was significantly lower in TACNPT patients (12.9% vs 32%, P < 0.05), although ICU stay was longer (22.6 vs 15.5 days, n.s.). Fewer days of mechanical ventilation were required for TACNPT patients (8 vs 10.4, n.s.), and necessity of prolonged mechanical ventilation was inferior (35.5% vs 54.8%, n.s.). In addition, they had less adult respiratory distress syndrome (22.6% vs 19.4%, n.s.) but they had more pneumonies (17.7% vs 12.9%, n.s.). Global nosocomial infection rate was significantly inferior in TACNPT patients (35.5% vs 58.1%, P < 0.05), as was the necessity of vasoactives (71% vs 82.3%, n.s.) and hemofiltration (12.9% vs 21%, n.s.).

Conclusions: The use of TACNPT could improve mortality and decrease postoperative morbidity when compared with PAC in patients with SAS.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: severe abdominal sepsis, open abdomen, temporary abdominal closure, negative pressure therapy

S067. Comparative study between continuous indirect intrabdominal pressure technique and direct technique. Preliminary result
Francisco Pracca, Pablo Bousa, Corina Puppo, Alberto Biestro

CTI, Hospital de Clinicas, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de la Republica, Montevideo, Uruguay

Background: Intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) is another element on the abdominal monitoring. The intensive care unit proposed to compare IAP measured with indirect continuous technique vs IAP measured with direct continuous technique.

Objectives: To compare the indirect continuous IAPsv measures with direct measures through the intra-abdominal catheter.

Methods: Prospective design. Three male patients have been studied. We have taken a total of 111 measures. Indirect continuous technique measures IAP by a blader catheter connected to a monitor through transducer. Direct technique with intra-abdominal catheter in Douglas. Catheter is introduced during surgery with direct vision, exteriorized through another suprapubic incision, connected to transducer with reading on the monitor.

Statistics: It has been used correlation coefficient of Pearson and non parametric coefficient of Spearman. Bland and Altman test, it has been considered acceptable if the average difference between reading was less than 1 mm Hg.

Results: Average age 37.3 (16.67 years). Simultaneous measure with indirect continuous technique and intra-abdominal catheter. The association between the results of the measure of IAPsv with blader catheter technique and with peritoneal catheter technique valued through correlation has been significative to 0.01 level, bilaterally with a correlation coefficient Pearson (P) of 0.963 and a non parametric coefficient of Spearman of 0.841. The graphic comparison of Bland “Altman was used between the measures of the IAP by catheter blader and by peritoneal catheter, not founding any significative difference between both measures, with a difference of measure of –0.009 (CI –0.168 to 0.150) with estandar deviation of 0.84741 and a test of differences on the Pitman variance of: r = 0.085; n = 111; P = 0.377.

Conclusions: To measure IAP on an indirect continuous way through vesical catheter is safe, trustable requiring setting to zero every three hours.

Acknowledgements: None.
Background: Cardiac surgery and systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) cause capillary leakage which favors the development of intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH). Although SIRS as a result of cardiac surgery and IAH in children on pediatric intensive care units (PICU) in general were focused in different studies, epidemiologic data on IAH after heart lung machine (HLM) assisted surgery are scarce. 

Objectives: Aim of the study was to define the incidence and outcome of IAH after pediatric heart surgery and to identify perioperative risk factors with particular reference to microcirculatory and hemodynamic changes under IAH.

Methods: Between January and August 2015 a prospective observational study was conducted on the PICU of Hannover Medical School. Study was approved by the local Ethics Committee and registered internationally (WHO-ICTRP). After obtaining informed consent, all children after HLM assisted surgery were enrolled. IAP was measured via bladder catheter and/or nasogastric tube (Spiegelberg®). Subjects were divided into five age groups: neonates, infants, toddlers, school children and adolescents. The 2013 WSACS definitions were used as criteria for the diagnosis of IAH/ACS, whereby an organ dysfunction had to meet the criteria of the 2005 International Pediatric Sepsis Consensus Conference. In addition to general clinical monitoring parameters, in-vivo dynamic tissue perfusion measurements (DTPM, PixelFlux®) and non-invasive electrical impedance cardiometry (Aesculon®) were carried out. Clinical outcome parameter was the length of stay (LOS) at PICU. Results are given as mean ± standard deviation (SD); statistical analyzes were performed using SPSS V.23.

Results: 73 patients were enrolled (67%, 33%, weight 29.8 ± 28.7 kg, height 139.5 ± 28.9 cm). The overall incidence of IAH was 27.8%, whereby neonates and infants with 30.8% and 41.4% up to 4 × more often developed IAH than older children. Patients with IAH had a significantly higher PRISM-III-Score ($P = 0.046$). The proportion of different cardiac diagnoses on the total volume of operations is shown in the graph. With 66.7% and 50.0% respectively, patients with correction surgery of a truncus arteriosus communis [TAC] or septal defects showed the highest incidence rates of IAH. Intraoperative fluid balance was a risk factor for the development of IAH ($P = 0.037$).

Cardiac index (CI) and stroke index (SI) were significantly lower during the first 24 hours after surgery in patients with IAH ($p_{CI} = 0.04; p_{SI} = 0.003$). In the further course CI and SI were not statistically different in IAH-patients any more. During the entire stay DTPM showed reduced microcirculation in all investigated organs with an increased resistance index (Table 1). LOS-PICU was significantly influenced by IAH, PRISM-III-Score, age and diagnosis ($P = 0.004$).

Conclusions: IAH seems to be a frequent complication after cardiac surgery.

S069. Intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH), microcirculation and hemodynamics in children after cardiopulmonary bypass assisted surgery

Torsten Kaussen, Viviane Stamme, Alexander von Gise, Guntram Schwoerer, Martin Boehne, Thomas Jack, Christoph Happel, Harald Bertram, Michael Sasse, Philipp Beerbaum

Hannover Medical School, Department of Pediatric Cardiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Hannover, Germany

Key words: continuous indirect intrabdominal pressure technique, direct technique
Table 1. Results of the ultrasound-based 2-dimensional dynamic tissue perfusion measurement (DTPM; PixelFlux®) dependent on IAH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Perfusion intensity [cm sec⁻¹]</th>
<th>No IAH [mean ± SD]</th>
<th>IAH [mean ± SD]</th>
<th>P-value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small intestine</td>
<td>1.15 ± 2.17</td>
<td>0.62 ± 0.70</td>
<td>0.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td>2.18 ± 2.47</td>
<td>1.51 ± 1.65</td>
<td>0.013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney left</td>
<td>2.33 ± 3.22</td>
<td>1.05 ± 0.78</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney right</td>
<td>2.23 ± 0.14</td>
<td>0.95 ± 0.12</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>0.87 ± 0.09</td>
<td>1.21 ± 0.72</td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small intestine</td>
<td>0.93 ± 0.14</td>
<td>1.41 ± 1.53</td>
<td>0.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td>0.89 ± 0.15</td>
<td>1.32 ± 1.31</td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney left</td>
<td>0.86 ± 0.17</td>
<td>1.05 ± 0.47</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney right</td>
<td>0.87 ± 0.78</td>
<td>1.30 ± 0.17</td>
<td>0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spleen</td>
<td>0.87 ± 0.18</td>
<td>1.40 ± 1.73</td>
<td>0.011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreas</td>
<td>0.94 ± 0.16</td>
<td>3.83 ± 8.36</td>
<td>0.009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 1

S070. Could fluid intake lead to increased intra-abdominal pressure in septic shock treatment? A pilot study

Alcir Escocia Dorigatti, Bruno Monteiro Pereira, Jennifer Leme dos Santos, Fernanda Dias Teramoto, Marcos Aurelio Boes, Roberta Nazario Aoki, Cesar Vanderlei Carmona, Thiago Martins Santos, Gustavo Pereira Fraga

University of Campinas, Campinas, Brazil

Background: Higher accumulated water balance is proven to induce intestinal edema and increased IAP.

Objectives: This research aims to look for a cut point between fluid balance and Intra-Abdominal Pressure (IAP) and Abdominal Perfusion Pressure (APP) measures in order to define an optimal moment to lower aggressive fluid resuscitation in septic shock.

Methods: This is a prospective observational study enrolling all adult septic shock admitted patients on ICU, from April to October of 2016, in a single institution, that fill both SEPSIS-3 and Survivng Sepsis criteria for septic shock. Patients with primary abdominal pathologies were excluded from study to avoid intra-abdominal bias. IAP was measured in according to WSACS protocols on every 6 hours. All pressures were determined in mm Hg using AbViser®, fluid balance were in ml. Continuous variables were expressed as mean and confidence intervals represented in brackets with confidence level of 95% and were compared with the Pearson Test. For groups comparison Mann-Whitney test were used.

Results: 297 IAP measures were performed in 19 enrolled patients while demanding norepinephrine demand. Mean age: 52.58 [43.52 to 61.65]; 84.21% male. Septic shock
etiology: Pulmonary infection (78.94%), Blood stream infection (10.53%), Cellulitis (10.53%). Mortality during treatment: 47.36%. Mean IAP value was: 11 [11.67 to 12.92]; mean APP was: 73.94 [71.55 to 76.34]; mean accumulated water balance was: 9710 [10477 to 13292] and mean noradrenaline dose was: 0.1723 [0.140 to 0.204]. A linear correlation between IAP and APP measures with fluid balance was found (P-value < 0.0001). Over 0.6 mcg kg⁻¹ min⁻¹ (P-value < 0.0001) and 0.3 to 0.6 mcg kg⁻¹ min⁻¹ (P-value < 0.0001). A linear correlation between accumulated fluid balance were stratified on: zero to three liters; three to six liters; six to ten liters, up to ten liters. Mean IAP in critically ill patients was: 6966 [5896 to 8037] and in death group were: 13.15 [12.36 to 13.95] (P-value < 0.0001); APP mean in critically ill patients was: 72.37 [68.64 to 76.1] (P-value = 0.002); Noradrenaline dose in survivor group were: 0.151 [0.104 to 0.197] and in death group were: 0.236 [0.188 to 0.284] (P-value < 0.0001); Fluid Balance in alive group were: 78.71 [76.08 to 81.34] and in death group were: 17699 [15150 to 20248] (P-value < 0.0001).

Conclusions: A linear correlation between accumulated fluid balance with IAP and APP was found as well as correlation between noradrenaline dose and APP were also found (P-value = 0.004). Stratifying patients through noradrenaline dose the relationship between IAP and APP and the fluid balance still exists for doses up to 0.3 mcg kg⁻¹ min⁻¹ (P-value < 0.0001). A linear correlation between noradrenaline dose and APP measures with fluid balance was found. No correlation were found when cumulative balance were stratified on: zero to three liters; three to six liters; six to ten liters, up to ten liters. Mean IAP in critically ill patients was: 72.37 [68.64 to 76.1] (P-value < 0.0001); APP mean in critically ill patients was: 72.37 [68.64 to 76.1] (P-value = 0.002); Noradrenaline dose in survivor group were: 0.151 [0.104 to 0.197] and in death group were: 0.236 [0.188 to 0.284] (P-value < 0.0001); Fluid Balance in alive group were: 78.71 [76.08 to 81.34] and in death group were: 17699 [15150 to 20248] (P-value < 0.0001). A linear correlation between fluid balance and IAP and APP still occurs, but this study still don’t have the necessary number of patients to show correlation further than this dose. More data is needed to stratify the fluid balance in every group and to define a cut point between it and IAP and APP measures in order to define an optimal moment to lower aggressive fluid resuscitation in septic shock.

Acknowledgements: Thanks to all the patients and families who allowed this study to be possible, as well as to all the assistance staff — physicians, physiotherapists and nurses — who have assisted in the execution of this project.

Keywords: intra-abdominal hypertension, sepsis, critical care

Background: Previous studies showed a correlation between intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) and body anthropomorphic data like sagittal-abdominal-diameter and body mass-index (BMI) [1, 2].

Objectives: The aim of this study is to examine possible relations between other body parameters and baseline IAP in critically ill patients. Furthermore, this study will also compare gastric versus bladder pressure measurements.

Methods: Prospective study in 96 mechanically-ventilated patients equipped with a Foley bladder catheter connected to a FoleyManometer (Holtech Medical, Charlottenlund, Denmark) to measure intrabladder pressure (IBP) and a CiMON balloon-tipped nasogastric probe that records endexpiratory (IAPee), endinspiratory (IAPei) and mean IAP (iap) (Pulsion Medical Systems, Maquet Getinge Group, Feldkirchen, Germany). Intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) is defined as an IBP or IAPee above 12 mm Hg and ΔIAP is defined as IAPee-IAPi. Comparison of bladder (IBP) and gastric (IGP) pressure measurements was done with Pearson correlation and Bland and Altman analysis. The following body anthropomorphic parameters were measured: distances (ear-xiphoid, ear-nose, xiphoid-pubis, and ribcage-crista), diameters (rib cage, umbilical, waist, and hip), circumference (rib cage, abdominal, waist, and hip), height (patient, rib cage, hip, and sagittal abdominal diameter). Furthermore, a simulation model was developed with Datastories (www.datastories.com) in order to identify independent anthropomorphic and other parameters (out of a total of 28) able to predict IBP. We had to create and challenge 66,537 predictive models to deeply learn which metrics are necessary and sufficient to predict IBP. A half of the computational effort was spent on meticulous cross-validations to make sure to avoid over-fitting and maximizing the predictive power of models. At the end, we were able to build a final ensemble of 100 models with a minimal number of metrics. With respect to predicting the IBP, the health of our data was satisfactory. DataStories focuses on finding reliable relationships between numeric metrics and IBP. Therefore, we had to look at 28 metrics remaining after omitting 5. We first looked at how our metrics impact the IBP individually and performed a standard correlation analysis as well as a more involved analysis of the mutual information content between IBP and all other data inputs individually. Because the data studied only had 28 parameters on top of the IBP we also computed all individual pairwise relationships (correlation and mutual information) among the metrics to see how parameters are connected to each other (Fig. 1). Based on initial results we could conclude that 1 out of 28 inputs could be removed from the consideration whatsoever, because it did not have even slight independent relationship to IBP.

Results: SAPS-II was 55.4 ± 12.9; APACHE-II 26.4 ± 9.6, SOFA 11.3 ± 5.2; age 57.5 ± 13.9; height 174 ± 9 cm; weight 85 ± 20;
BMI 27.9 ± 7. The patients with IAH (n = 55) had higher BMI (29 ± 8 vs 26 ± 4, \( P = 0.02 \)). The ΔIAP was significantly higher in IAH: 5 ± 1 vs 3 ± 1 mm Hg \( (P < 0.0001) \). We found a positive correlation between IAP and ΔIAP, suggesting a lower abdominal wall compliance (Cab) the higher the IAP: \( \Delta IAP = 0.3 \times IAP + 0.1 \) \( (P < 0.001, R^2 = 0.579) \). The following body parameters were significantly higher in patients with IAH: IAPmean (15 ± 3 vs 9 ± 2 mm Hg), umbilical diameter (43 ± 7 vs 40 ± 5 cm, \( P = 0.02 \)), abdominal perimeter (121 ± 17 vs 108 ± 11 cm, \( P < 0.0001 \)), waist circumference (107 ± 14 vs 100 ± 11 cm, \( P = 0.01 \)), the convex xiphoid to pubis distance (40 ± 7 vs 35 ± 5 cm, \( P < 0.0001 \)), rib cage height (24 ± 3 vs 21 ± 4, \( P = 0.0001 \)), sagittal abdominal diameter (28 ± 4 vs 21 ± 4 cm, \( P < 0.0001 \)). Patients with IAH had higher alveolar plateau pressures (29 ± 5 vs 25 ± 5 cm H2O, \( P = 0.0002 \)) and higher PEEP (10 ± 3 vs 8 ± 3 cm H2O, \( P = 0.04 \)). Patients with IAH had lower abdominal compliance, defined as ΔTV/ΔIAP (137 ± 55 vs 222 ± 85, \( P < 0.0001 \)). Significant differences were observed between men and women. There was a significant Pearson correlation between IBP and IGP (IBP = 1.04 × IGP + 1.1 mm Hg, \( R^2 = 0.56 \)). These driver metrics have various influence on the IBP and have to be used together to make robust predictions (Fig. 4). The drivers are the difference between the convex and horizontal xiphoid to pubis distance (importance: 37%), the sagittal abdominal diameter (SAD, importance: 4%), and the abdominal compliance (Cab, importance: 58%), all together their importance sum up to 100%.

**Conclusions:** Patients with IAH have increased waist and abdominal perimeter, convex xiphoid-to-pubis distance, rib cage height, and sagittal abdominal diameter. Female patients have significantly different body measurements. High
IAP is related to ΔIAP and low Cab. Deep learning identified 3 independent factors able to predict IBP with 74.4% accuracy: SAD, Cab and the difference between the convex and horizontal xiphoid to pubis distance. Body anthropomorphy plays a role in the abdominal wall compliance and the way the patients IAP behaves in relation to increased intra-abdominal volume. In our patient sample, we found a good correlation between IGP and IBP when measured at endexpiration in supine position.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: abdominal pressure, abdominal compliance, anthropomorphy, prediction

Reference:
2. De Keulenaer BL, De Waele JJ, Powell B, Malbrain ML. What is normal intraabdominal pressure and how is it affected by positioning, body mass and positive end-expiratory pressure? Intensive Care Med 2009; 35: 969–976

S075. Effects of extracorporeal life support on intra-abdominal pressure and acute kidney injury

Curtis Bashkiharatee, Disha Kriplani, Rita Sheth, Danielyn Angeles, Farrukh Mirza, Donald Moores, Douglas Deming, Arlin Blood, Janeth Chiaka Ejike

Loma Linda University Children’s Hospital, Loma Linda, CA, United States

Background: The impact of extracorporeal life support (ECLS) on intra-abdominal pressures (IAP) and acute kidney injury (AKI) is not known. While the effect on IAP has been studied less extensively, recent studies have shown that 64–70% of children who require ECLS develop AKI [1, 2]. The exact mechanism of how AKI develops remains unknown. Among patients who require ECLS, we hypothesize that decreases in abdominal perfusion pressure (APP) as a result of sustained elevations in IAP contribute to the development of AKI due to compromised renal perfusion (APP = mean arterial pressure IAP).

Objectives: The purpose of our study is to determine the incidence of intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) in ECLS patients and evaluate the relationship between IAP, APP, and AKI.

Methods: We enrolled 20 patients undergoing ECLS for respiratory, cardiac, or cardiorespiratory failure in a prospective pilot study. Demographics, IAP, APP, serum creatinine and urine output were collected during the first 7 days of ECLS or until its discontinuation, whichever occurred sooner. The incidences of IAH (sustained IAP ≥ 10 mm Hg for greater than 8 consecutive hours), and ACS (sustained IAP ≥ 20 mm Hg for greater than 8 consecutive hours), were determined. The primary outcome was development of AKI, defined by Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes (KDIGO) criteria and secondary outcome was 28-day mortality. Statistical analysis was performed using Mann-Whitney test, P < 0.05 was considered significant.

Results: Intra-abdominal hypertension and ACS occurred in 60% and 15% of patients, respectively, while AKI occurred in 42.1%. Of patients who developed AKI, median IAP measurements were found to be significantly higher after 8-12 hours of ECLS when compared to patients without AKI (5 ± 7 vs 12 ± 10 mm Hg, median ± interquartile range (IQR), P = 0.040) but not at other time intervals during the first 24 hours. However, APP was significantly lower in patients that developed AKI at 0–4 hours and 4–8 hours (33 ± 20 vs 43 ± 8 mm Hg, median ± IQR, P = 0.035 and 31.5 ± 7.5 vs 47 ± 27 mm Hg, median ± IQR, P = 0.025, respectively). Mortality at 28 days was 15% with no significant association with IAP or APP. Discussion: The significant decreases in APP occurred prior to significant increases in the IAP in patients who developed AKI. This may indicate that APP is
an earlier sign than actual measured IAP. It could also reflect the 4 hour intervals used in measuring IAP or be due to the small number of patients enrolled at this time.

**Conclusions:** Sixty percent of ECLS patients developed IAH but only 15% met criteria for ACS. There is a positive association between the occurrence of AKI and both increased IAP and decreased APP. Since the incidence of IAH and ACS in ECLS has never been reported, it remains to be determined if these findings are clinically significant. If decreased APP contributes to AKI then goal directed management of patients targeted at maintaining physiologic APP could reduce the rate of AKI in ECLS patients. Additional patients are being enrolled to validate these findings.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** extracorporeal life support, abdominal compartment syndrome, intra-abdominal hypertension, abdominal perfusion pressure

**References:**

**S076. How can we manage abdominal pressure for severe acute pancreatitis with abdominal compartment syndrome**

Kosuke Sekiya, Koji Morishita, Tomo Oka, Yasuhiro Otomo

Tokyo Medical and Dental University Hospital of Medicine, Trauma and Acute Critical Care Medical Center, Tokyo, Japan

**Background:** In recent years, the treatment of acute pancreatitis is improved. In Japan, survival rate of acute pancreatitis is relatively high. On the other hand, the mortality of severe acute pancreatitis with abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) is still high. Little information is available regarding the strategy for severe acute pancreatitis with ACS.

**Objectives:** To determine the clinical outcome of severe acute pancreatitis and evaluate the relevance between abdominal pressure and treatment.

**Methods:** We retrospectively reviewed records of all adult severe acute pancreatitis patients who had observed abdominal pressure from 2009 to 2016.

**Results:** A total of 41 patients were enrolled as severe acute pancreatitis during the period. Twelve patients had suspected ACS and evaluated abdominal pressure. The overall mortality was 14% (n = 6), the mortality rate of severe acute pancreatitis with ACS group were significantly high than without ACS group (41.6% vs. 3.4%, P < 0.01). The overall average value of abdominal pressure was 17.2 mm Hg. All patients required ventilator. Significant difference of abdominal pressure were observed between survival and death group (12.1 mm Hg vs. 24.5 mm Hg). Four patients had undergone surgery. The mean value of abdominal pressure in surgical intervention group was 23.9 mm Hg (13–45 mm Hg) and only one patient survived.

**Conclusions:** In our study the outcome of severe acute pancreatitis with ACS was not good. Surgical intervention will not improve outcome, so how can we prevent ACS will thought to be important.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** abdominal compartment syndrome, acute pancreatitis, surgery, abdominal pressure

**S078. Intra-abdominal hypertension and abdominal compartment syndrome in high risk patients admitted to the ICU: a prospective, observational study**

Marije Smit, Bart Koopman, Matijs van Meurs, Jan Zijlstra

Department of Critical Care, University Medical Center Groningen, University of Groningen, Groningen, Netherlands

**Background:** Intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) have increasingly been associated with morbidity and mortality in critically ill patients. Guidelines recommend monitoring of intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) in high risk patients in order to detect these complications at an early stage.

**Objectives:** To investigate incidence of IAH and ACS in high risk patients admitted to the Intensive Care Unit (ICU).

**Methods:** In this single-center, prospective, observational cohort study consecutive adult patients admitted to the ICU with known risk factors for IAH were enrolled. Inclusion criteria were pancreatitis, trauma, abdominal aorta surgery (elective and acute), liver transplant and abdominal surgery in general (elective and acute). Exclusion criteria were age < 18 years and contraindication for urine catheter placement. IAP was measured after admission to the ICU and subsequently every 4 hours for seven days or until discharge from the ICU, whichever came first. If the patient showed no signs of clinical improvement, in the opinion of the attending physician, the study continued for longer than seven days until clear improvement. If IAP was > 20 mm Hg at any time, the IAP measurement was repeated after 1 hour. If ACS was diagnosed, it was left up to the discretion of the attending physician whether or not an intervention (medical, radiological or surgical) was performed.

**Results:** Enrollment took place from March 3, 2014 until March 31, 2016. 503 patients were included. 61% of the patients were male and mean age was 62.2 years (SD 12.85).
S083. Relationship between splanchnic and renal oxygenation in pediatric patients on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) who develop acute kidney injury (AKI)

Disha Kriplani, Salem Dehom, Jonathan Specht, Rita Sheth, Farrukh Mirza, Donald Moores, Douglas Deming, Curtis Bashkhiharatee, Airl Blood, Janeth Chiaka Ejike

Loma Linda University Children’s Hospital, Loma Linda, CA, United States

Background: About 64% of patients on ECMO develop acute kidney injury (AKI). The effect of ECMO and intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) on splanchnic and renal oxygenation while on ECMO is not known and may contribute to AKI. Near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) is a non-invasive tissue oxygenation monitoring technology which measures average oxyhemoglobin concentration reflecting ~70% venous and 30% arterial blood.

Objectives: To study the changes in splanchnic and renal oxygenation in ECMO patients in the first 24 hours. We also studied the relationship of splanchnic, renal oxygenation and elevated IAP to AKI. We propose that elevated IAP may contribute to AKI during ECMO by impairing abdominal perfusion pressure and tissue oxygenation.

Methods: This is a single-center, observational, prospective pilot study of pediatric patients requiring ECMO. Demographics, IAP, abdominal perfusion pressure (APP = mean arterial pressure - IAP), intra-abdominal hypertension (sustained IAP >10 mm Hg for >12 hours), serum creatinine (Cr), and urine output were collected for the first 7 days of ECMO or until discontinuation, whichever was earlier. Renal and splanchnic tissue oxygen saturation (HbO2) were continuously measured using NIRS. The impaired tissue oxygenation was defined as either hypoxia (NIRS measurement < 65) or hyperoxia (NIRS > 85). AKI was defined using KDIGO (Kidney Disease: Improving Global Outcomes) definition.

Results: The preliminary data presented here is based on the interim analysis of the first 20 out of 40 patients for the pilot phase. The median age at start of ECMO was 4.5 days (IQR 2–18 days). IAH, ACS, and AKI developed in 45%, 0%, and 40% of patients, respectively. In univariate analysis, patients with AKI had higher IAPs (10.6 ± 0.4 vs 7.5 ± 0.2 mm Hg, mean ± SEM, p = 0.008), reduced APP at 4-hour (median; IQR, 43; 8 vs 33; 20) and 8-hour (median; IQR, 47; 27 vs 31.5; 7.5); and high IAP (median; IQR, 5; 7 vs 12; 10) at 12-hour after initiating ECMO (all P < 0.05). NIRS data was available for 17 patients. Percent time of hypoxia reduced after ECMO within 1 hour in both renal (27.06% vs 11.29%) and splanchnic (12.78% vs 11.55%) HbO2. Percent time of hyperoxia increased after ECMO in both renal (15.84% vs 30.56) and splanchnic (12.52% vs 37.49%) HbO2. Comparing AKI to non-AKI group, both renal and splanchnic HbO2 were less often in hypoxic range (0% vs 5.95%; 0% vs 2.3%) and more often in hyperoxic range (50.3% vs 2.05%; 36.05% vs 71.7%). Comparing IAH to non-IAH group, both renal and splanchnic HbO2 were less often in hyperoxic range (2.05% vs 61.9%; 36.05% vs 71.7%) and had slightly less hypoxia (0.15% vs 0.3%; 1.25% vs 0.2%). Mean splanchnic (88.1% vs 80.3%, P = 0.06) and renal (82.33% vs 77.46%, P = 0.33) SpO2 were higher in AKI patients.

Conclusions: In our interim analysis, we found AKI patients had less hypoxia and more hyperoxia which may support the role of reperfusion injury and oxidative stress in the pathophysiology of AKI in ECMO patients. Trend of reduced hyperoxia in IAH patients may reject our hypothesis that elevated IAP leads to AKI via reducing tissue oxygenation.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: near-infrared spectroscopy, ECMO, children, intra-abdominal hypertension

S084. Predictors of primary fascial closure in trauma and acute care surgery patients with open abdominal wounds: a systematic review

Derek J. Roberts1, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick2, Annika Reintam Blaser3, Jan De Waele4

1Department of Surgery, Foothills Medical Centre, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta Canada
2Departments of Surgery, Critical Care Medicine and Trauma Services, Foothills Medical Centre, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
3University of Tartu, Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care, Tartu, Estonia
4Ghent University, Department of Critical Care Medicine, Ghent, Belgium
Background: Primary fascial closure (fascia-to-fascia closure of the open abdomen during the index hospitalization) in adults with open abdominal wounds has been reported to be associated with improved patient-important outcomes. Objectives: We conducted a systematic review to identify predictors of early primary fascial closure in trauma and acute surgery patients to guide development of an evidence-informed open abdominal management pathway. Methods: We searched electronic databases (MEDLINE, EMBASE, the Cochrane Library, and Web of Science) (1950-September 1, 2016) and reference lists of included articles for observational studies reporting predictors of primary fascial closure in adult trauma and acute care surgery patients. Identified predictors were summarized with narrative synthesis methods and combined to provide summary estimates using DerSimonian and Laird random-effects models. Results: We included nine studies enrolling 2,344 adult trauma and acute care surgery patients in the systematic review. The studies evaluated 18 potential independent predictors of early primary fascial closure, which could be combined into seven themes. These included the injury severity of the patient, degree of patient physiologic derangement upon presentation, presence of intra-abdominal hypertension in the intensive care unit (ICU), delayed time to first take-back or requirement for multiple take-backs, administration of a large volume of crystalloid fluids, development of an enteric fistula or intra-abdominal sepsis/infectious complications, and miscellaneous. Independent predictors with evidence suggesting a decreased odds of primary fascial closure included an increased injury severity score (pooled odds ratio (OR) per unit increase = 1.02; 95% confidence interval (CI) = 0.97–1.08; n = 2 studies) and international normalized ratio (OR = 0.18; 95% CI = 0.034–0.98; n = 1 study) upon presentation; a higher intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) in the ICU (OR per increase in IAP = 0.85; 95% CI = 0.76–0.95; n = 1 study); time to take-back > 48 hours (OR = 0.53; 95% CI = 0.29–0.98; n = 1 study) or an increased number of take-backs (OR per take-back = 0.18; 95% CI = 0.11–0.29; n = 1 study); administration of a large volume of crystalloid fluids (pooled OR = 0.51; 95% CI = 0.28–0.94; n = 2 studies); and development of an enteric fistula (OR = 0.16; 95% CI = 0.030–0.81; n = 1 study) or intra-abdominal abscess (OR = 0.38; 95% CI = 0.18–0.84; n = 1 study).

Conclusions: Our findings suggest that primary fascial closure rates in trauma and acute care surgery patients may be improved by returning to the operating room earlier than 48 hours after the index laparotomy, limiting use of crystalloid fluids perioperatively, and preventing and/or treating intra-abdominal hypertension, enteric fistulae, and intra-abdominal collections postoperatively. These findings should be confirmed by randomized trials before they are used to inform practice.

Acknowledgements: WSACS, The Abdominal Compartment Society Clinical Trials Working Group

Key words: damage control laparotomy, open abdomen, open abdominal management, predictors

S085. Intra-abdominal pressure: a clinical prognosis and outcome parameter around the closure of congenital abdominal wall hernias?

Torsten Kaussen¹, Buppha Wanachaame¹, Martin Boehne¹, Michael Sasse¹, Philipp Beerbaum¹, Christoph Zoeller², Joachim Kuebler², Benno Ure², Carolin Boehne³, Bettina Bohnhorst³

¹Hannover Medical School, Department of Pediatric Cardiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Hannover, Germany
²Hannover Medical School, Department of Pediatric Surgery, Hannover, Germany
³Hannover Medical School, Department of Pediatric Pneumology and Neonatology, Hannover, Germany

Background: Gastrochisis and omphalocele are considered as prototypes of diseases whose surgical correction may lead to an increase in intra-abdominal pressure (IAP). The advantages and disadvantages of primary and secondary abdominal wall closures (AWC) are discussed controversially. In terms of intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH), not only the AWC per se is to be considered as risky; also the systemic inflammatory response syndrome accompanying the operations can lead to tissue and secondary IAP increases by fluid extravasation within the scope of a capillary leak syndrome. Nevertheless, intra- and postoperative IAP measurements are still not a common standard monitoring method during or after abdominal wall closure. Surprisingly, there was not yet a single published study dealing with the collection of epidemiological data on IAP under the influence of congenital abdominal wall defects (cAWD) and their correction.

Objectives: Aim of this study is a systematic analysis of peripartal, intra- and postoperative conditions and risk factors of newborns with cAWD with special consideration of IAP levels and their prognostic value.

Methods: The study was approved by the local Ethics Committee. Retrospectively, the medical records of all newborns with an cAWD were analyzed, which were treated and operated between 1998 and 2015 at Hannover Medical School. Prepartal, peripartal, operative and intensive medical findings were screened and integrated into a specially developed database. To diagnose IAH the WSACS definitions of 2013 were decisive. Results are presented as mean + standard deviation. Statistical analysis was carried out using SPSS v23.

Results: 107 children were included into this retrospective analysis. The descriptive statistics on patient, surgical and...
### Description of the patient collective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of the patient collective</th>
<th>Omphalocele</th>
<th>Gastrochisis</th>
<th>All patients</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrolled patients</td>
<td>38 [35.5%]</td>
<td>69 [64.5%]</td>
<td>107 [100%]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex ♀ versus ♂</td>
<td>17 : 21 [44.7% : 55.3%]</td>
<td>39 : 30 [56.5% : 43.5%]</td>
<td>56 : 51 [52.3% : 47.7%]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preterm</td>
<td>13 [34.2%]</td>
<td>43 [62.3%]</td>
<td>56 [52.3%]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenatal ultrasound [known diagnosis]</td>
<td>35 [92.1%]</td>
<td>63 [91.3%]</td>
<td>98 [91.6%]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesarean born</td>
<td>35 [92.1%]</td>
<td>68 [98.6%]</td>
<td>103 [96.3%]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pregnancy week at birth</td>
<td>36.8 ± 2.8</td>
<td>35.9 ± 1.8</td>
<td>36.2 ± 2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APGAR-Score [sum: 1´+ 5´+ 10´-values]</td>
<td>23.8 ± 4.4</td>
<td>23.9 ± 4.4</td>
<td>23.8 ± 4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth weight [g]</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>2396</td>
<td>2584 ± 741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of stay at intensive care unit [d]</td>
<td>37.5 ± 72.3</td>
<td>10.3 ± 22.1</td>
<td>20.0 ± 48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of stay at hospital [d]</td>
<td>56.2 ± 70.9</td>
<td>58.5 ± 86.2</td>
<td>57.6 ± 80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survived</td>
<td>36 [94.7%]</td>
<td>69 [100%]</td>
<td>105 [98.1%]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Surgical-operative characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of the patient collective</th>
<th>Omphalocele</th>
<th>Gastrochisis</th>
<th>All patients</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length of the abdominal wall defect [cm]</td>
<td>5.8 ± 2.9</td>
<td>2.5 ± 0.7</td>
<td>4.6 ± 2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width of the abdominal wall defect [cm]</td>
<td>6.7 ± 4.8</td>
<td>6.0 ± 8.5</td>
<td>6.5 ± 6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of extracorporeal organs</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most common extracorporeal organs</td>
<td>76.3% Small bowel</td>
<td>100% Small bowel</td>
<td>91.6% Small bowel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71.1% Liver</td>
<td>72.5% Large bowel</td>
<td>57.9% Large bowel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31.6% Large bowel</td>
<td>26.1% Stomach</td>
<td>29.0% Liver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.9% Stomach</td>
<td>14.5% Gonads</td>
<td>19.6% Stomach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.9% Spleen</td>
<td>5.8% Liver</td>
<td>9.4% Gonads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary vs secondary abdominal wall closure</td>
<td>22 : 16 [57.9% : 42.1%]</td>
<td>57 : 12 [82.6% : 17.4%]</td>
<td>79 : 28 [73.8% : 26.2%]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OP-number up to the abdom wall closure</td>
<td>2.1 ± 2.0</td>
<td>1.3 ± 1.0</td>
<td>1.6 ± 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative operating time [min]</td>
<td>92.7 ± 71.5</td>
<td>71.1 ± 58.5</td>
<td>78.8 ± 63.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age at first operation [d]</td>
<td>1.3 ± 2.8</td>
<td>0.2 ± 0.7</td>
<td>0.6 ± 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age at last operation (wall closure) [d]</td>
<td>7.3 ± 12.6</td>
<td>3.3 ± 12.0</td>
<td>4.7 ± 12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max IAP during wall closure [mm Hg]</td>
<td>9.2 ± 6.0</td>
<td>10.9 ± 4.1</td>
<td>10.5 ± 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max IAP after operation [mm Hg]</td>
<td>9.0 ± 3.6</td>
<td>11.9 ± 5.1</td>
<td>11.5 ± 5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Figure 1](image-url)
**Drug therapy and device support**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Study 1</th>
<th>Study 2</th>
<th>Study 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration of mechanical ventilation [d]</td>
<td>14.2 ± 21.1</td>
<td>3.4 ± 3.8</td>
<td>7.2 ± 13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimal PIP before operation [cm H₂O]</td>
<td>19.3 ± 2.9</td>
<td>18.4 ± 2.2</td>
<td>18.7 ± 2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum PIP during operation [cm H₂O]</td>
<td>21.7 ± 3.9</td>
<td>21.3 ± 4.6</td>
<td>21.4 ± 4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum PIP after operation [cm H₂O]</td>
<td>23.0 ± 4.7</td>
<td>21.0 ± 3.7</td>
<td>21.7 ± 4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Need for ECMO</td>
<td>1 (2.6%)</td>
<td>Ø</td>
<td>1 (0.9%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patients requiring catecholamines</td>
<td>27 (71.1%)</td>
<td>42 (60.9%)</td>
<td>69 (64.5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of catecholamine therapy [d]</td>
<td>7.9 ± 13.5</td>
<td>3.3 ± 8.9</td>
<td>4.8 ± 10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of needed catecholamines</td>
<td>1.1 ± 0.9</td>
<td>0.7 ± 0.7</td>
<td>0.9 ± 0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patients requiring diuretics</td>
<td>21 (55.3%)</td>
<td>14 (20.3%)</td>
<td>35 (32.7%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of diuretics therapy [d]</td>
<td>31.1 ± 68.0</td>
<td>1.4 ± 4.1</td>
<td>12.1 ± 43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of needed diuretics</td>
<td>1.1 ± 1.2</td>
<td>0.2 ± 0.5</td>
<td>0.5 ± 0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of needed anti-infective drugs</td>
<td>3.3 ± 1.7</td>
<td>2.9 ± 1.2</td>
<td>3.0 ± 1.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfusion requirements and nutrition supply**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Study 1</th>
<th>Study 2</th>
<th>Study 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sum of erythrocyte transfusion [mL]</td>
<td>80.9 ± 141.9</td>
<td>22.7 ± 34.5</td>
<td>43.4 ± 92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum of plasma transfusion [mL]</td>
<td>55.1 ± 197.9</td>
<td>4.1 ± 19.5</td>
<td>21.6 ± 118.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum of thrombocyte transfusion [mL]</td>
<td>32.7 ± 106.5</td>
<td>Ø</td>
<td>11.2 ± 63.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum of the substitution of albumin [mL]</td>
<td>14.0 ± 30.0</td>
<td>4.1 ± 14.3</td>
<td>7.6 ± 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start of tea feeding [d after operation]</td>
<td>9.7 ± 17.8</td>
<td>11.0 ± 8.0</td>
<td>10.5 ± 12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start of milk feeding [d after operation]</td>
<td>9.8 ± 17.8</td>
<td>11.2 ± 8.0</td>
<td>10.7 ± 12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration of parenteral nutrition [d]</td>
<td>25.9 ± 23.1</td>
<td>35.1 ± 44.5</td>
<td>31.9 ± 38.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intensive-care data can be found in the table. Both the required ventilation pressures and the clinical-semiquantitative assessment of the abdomen showed an adequate correlation with the measured intra- and postoperative IAP levels. Depending on the size of the abdominal wall defect and the number of extracorporeal organs, the intra-operatively measured IAP was significantly higher and resulted in a secondary abdominal wall closure. With increasing IAP elevation, the number of postoperative complications, the duration of mechanical ventilation, and the duration of the length of stay (LOS) at neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) increased. With increasingly bulging bellies markedly more pronounced hypercapnies and lactic acidosis were found. The dose of catecholamine and diuretics was increased in children with IAH, and the enteral nutritional structure could only be increased with a delay. The relationship between IAP level and length of stay on NICU corresponds to the mathematical formula $y = 7.267^x 	imes 0.165$ (see graph).

**Conclusions:** Omphalocele and gastroschisis are rightly regarded as prototypes of diseases leading to IAH. The data obtained here suggest that the postoperative course is significantly influenced by the IAP conditions. Therefore, in all children with cAWD, the therapy should be examined intra- and postoperatively by regular IAP measurements and, if necessary, optimized. Whether an improvement of the postoperative outcomes can be achieved by appropriate adaptation of treatment algorithms must be examined by means of prospective studies.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** abdominal wall hernia, omphalocele, gastroschisis, primary abdominal wall closure
Poster presentations

**P004. Study of IAH prevalence and cognitive level of experienced medical staff in ICU**

Lian-Yang Zhang, Hua-yu Zhang, Dong Liu, Hao Tang, Shi-Jin Sun, Shan-mu, Wen-qun Yang, Dong-po Jiang

Trauma Center, State Key Laboratory of Trauma, Burns and Combined Injury, Institute of Surgery Research, Daping Hospital, Third Military Medical University, Chongqing, China

**Background:** Intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) will cause adverse effects to organ functions and prognosis. The important role of guidelines published by the World Society of Abdominal Compartment Syndrome (WSACS) in promoting diagnosis and treatment efficiency has long been advocated by experts.

**Objectives:** To explore the knowledge among intensive care unit (ICU) clinical staff of the guidelines published by the World Society of the Abdominal Compartment Syndrome (WSACS) in 2013 and its relationship to the prevalence of intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH).

**Methods:** A one-day cross-sectional survey was conducted in 4 trauma/emergency/general ICUs of southwestern China. Epidemiological information about the included patients was collected, variables which may cause IAH were defined by reference to the guidelines, and intra-vesical pressure (IVP) was measured. The level of cognizance of ICU clinical staff about the WSACS guidelines was surveyed by questionnaire (100 points).

**Results:** Forty-one patients were selected from 4 ICUs. Fifteen (36.59%) had IVP 12 mm Hg. A total of 37 (response rate 80.43%) clinical staff participated in the survey. The average score of the four hospitals was 30.68 ± 14.72, 33.00 ± 11.73, 27.75 ± 26.35, and 31.43 ± 15.09, respectively. All staff believed that the IAH prevalence in their departments was no more than 20.00%. Significant negative correlation was observed between the awareness and IAH prevalence of each center (r = -0.975, P = 0.025).

**Conclusions:** The prevalence of IAH among the surveyed population are 36.59%. Clinical staff have poor cognition of the 2013 WSACS guidelines. Strengthening their guideline training and enhancing their awareness of the guidelines is necessary to improve the efficiency of diagnosis and treatment of IAH.

**Acknowledgements:** The authors declare support by grants from New Techniques of Trauma Care (2012BA111B01)

**Key words:** intra-abdominal pressure, intra-vesical pressure, intra-abdominal hypertension, abdominal compartment syndrome

**P005. Open components separation and underlay repair using biological mesh for the treatment of planned ventral hernia after open abdomen surgery**

Lian-Yang Zhang, Pei-Yuan Li, Dong Liu, Shi-Jin Sun

Trauma Center, State Key Laboratory of Trauma, Burns and Combined Injury, Institute of Surgery Research, Daping Hospital, Third Military Medical University, Chongqing, China

**Background:** There are no standard surgical methods for planned ventral hernia (PVH).

**Objectives:** To discuss the possibility of using ‘open components separation + underlay repair using biological mesh’ as a preferred surgical method for PVH.

**Methods:** We retrospectively analyzed the clinical data of PVH patients who received open components separation and underlay repair using biological mesh.

**Results:** Five PVH patients underwent this surgical method from June 2014 to April 2015. All patients were males with an average age of 43.6 ± 17.3 years, body mass index (BMI) of 23.1 ± 2.3 kg m⁻², and skin graft width of 15–17 cm. Four patients received a sliding myofascial flap of bilateral musculus rectus abdominis + underlay repair with biological mesh (Biodesign®, Cook Medical, Inc., Bloomington, IN, USA), and 1 patient received a sliding myofascial flap of unilateral musculus rectus abdominis + underlay repair with biological mesh. There was one case of incisional infection and 1 case of abdominal sinus formation 2 weeks after discharge. Both patients were cured using vacuum sealing draining (VSD) for 4 to 5 months without removal of the biological meshes. Five patients were followed up in an outpatient clinic after discharge, and the follow-up time ranged from 3 to 12 months. Abdominal incisions healed well, and abdominal computed tomography (CT) indicated no hernia recurrence in all patients.

**Conclusions:** The ‘open components separation + underlay repair using biological mesh’ method is a safe and feasible treatment method for PVH with good short-term outcomes.

**Acknowledgements:** The authors declare support by grants from New Techniques of Trauma Care (2012BA111B01)

**Key words:** hernia, reconstructive surgical procedures, surgical mesh.
P008. Novel method for delayed primary closure and incisional hernia prevention in open abdomen

Rafael Villalobos1, Carmen Mias2, Cristina Gas2, Alfredo Escartin2, Victor Palacios2, Jordi Escolí2, Jorge Juan Olsina2

1Arnau de Vilanova University Hospital, Chief of the Abdominal Wall Surgery Unit, Surgery Department, Lleida, Spain
2Arnau de Vilanova University, Surgery Department, Lleida, Spain

Background: Open abdomen management has become a therapeutic option for not only cases of trauma but also for non-trauma patients, especially for those with severe sepsis. It is nonetheless associated with high rates of morbidity and mortality. Various techniques of temporary abdominal closure have been developed in order to improve the management and to achieve delayed primary closure with minimal complications. Despite these procedures incisional hernia rate is still very high being greater than 30%. Currently no techniques has been described to solve this problem. In this context we describe a novel method called Combined and MOdified Definitive Abdominal closure (COMODA) for obtaining a delayed open abdomen primary closure with a lower risk for subsequently developing an incisional hernia. This method protect all time injury of the fascial edges observed by conventional techniques and reinforce the abdominal wall during its closure.

Objectives: To achieve a high abdominal wall closure and a low incisional hernia rate

Methods: Clinical trial conducted between march 2012 and december 2014 in which a negative pressure wound therapy (NPWT) system is combined with a condensed polytetrafluoroethylene (cPTFE) mesh fixed 5 cm from the fascial edges. Demographic variables, comorbidities, intra-abdominal pressure measurements, number of surgeries, time until definitive closure, early and late complications were studied. This method was used in non-trauma patients, mainly with sepsis, with the wound being examined every 3–4 days or on demand, with a constant medial traction applied away from the fascial edges. When primary closure was achieved, the remaining cPTFE mesh served as intraperitoneal reinforcement. Trial registration: ISRCTN72678033

Results: A total of 10 male patients with a mean age of 68.8 (43–87) years were included, 6 of whom (60%) had sepsis, 2 (20%) had eviscerations and 2 (20%) a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. The primary closure rate was 80% in the intention-to-treat analysis and 100% per protocol. The mean number of procedures per patient until definitive closure was 5.7 (± 1.3). Primary closure was obtained in 20.8 (10–32) days and mean hospital stay was 36.3 (18–52) days. One patient (14.2%) developed an enterocutaneous fistula after primary closure and was treated conservatively; none of the patients presented wound infections. No patients developed incisional hernias during a mean follow up of 35.9 (24–49) months.

Conclusions: The COMODA method allows for a high rate of delayed primary closure in open abdomen patients, is safe and decreases the risk for development of incisional hernias. Nevertheless, a multi-center study is needed to draw firm conclusions.

Acknowledgements: To Smith & Nephew company to supply the suction devices for the negative pressure wound therapy

Key words: open abdomen, negative pressure wound therapy, temporary abdominal closure, incisional hernia

P016. Listeria monocytogenes inhibits Th17 responses through TLR2 signaling in intra-abdominal illness

Song Liu1, Xiwen Wu, Gefei Wang, Jianan Ren2

1Department of General Surgery, Nanjing Drum Tower Hospital, Nanjing University, Nanjing China
2Department of General Surgery, Jinling Hospital, Nanjing University, Nanjing, China

Background: Intestinal pathogens shape mucosal immune responses and determine clinical outcome in patients with intra-abdominal illnesses. Listeria monocytogenes can cause severe infection in human, named listeriosis. Immunological mechanism of host defenses against Listeria monocytogenes has been elusive.

Objectives: This study is dedicated to investigate immunological role of Th17 responses regulated by Listeria monocytogenes in intra-abdominal illnesses.

Methods: We observed the localization of Listeria monocytogenes in small intestine lamina propria and mesenteric lymph nodes using GFP-labeled Listeria monocytogenes. We infected IL-17A-GFP mice with Listeria monocytogenes for 3 days, and analyzed the Th17 responses in intestine using flow cytometry. We employed TLR2/- mice, and isolated CD11c+CD103+ dendritic cells (DCs) and CD3+CD4+ T cells from small intestine lamina propria after Listeria monocytogenes infection, we then measured Ifnb1 mRNA expression in CD103+ DCs and IL-17A production by CD4+ T cells after co-stimulation by anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 antibodies for 3 days.

Results: Listeria monocytogenes was detected in the small intestinal lamina propria by confocal microscopy three days after infection and thus was able to invade the small intestinal lamina propria (Fig. 1a, b). We found that during Listeria monocytogenes infection, Th17 cells significantly decreased in the lamina propria of small intestine while Th17 cell numbers in MLNs remained similar to those found in healthy mice (Fig. 1c). In support of a direct modulation of mucosal DCs function by Listeria monocytogenes, we found
that CD103+ DCs expressed significantly higher Ifnb1 mRNA three days after Listeria monocytogenes infection. Importantly, Listeria monocytogenes was unable to prevent the induction of Th17 cells in Tlr2-deficient mice (Fig. 1d).

**Conclusions:** Listeria monocytogenes inhibits intestinal Th17 responses dependent on TLR2 signaling. Considering that Listeria monocytogenes produces lipoprotein that is predominantly recognized by TLR2 signaling, we assume a potential interaction between lipoprotein and Th17 responses that requires further explorations in intra-abdominal illnesses.

**Acknowledgements:** This study was supported by the grant from the National Natural Science Foundation of China (No. 81602103), the Natural Science Foundation of Jiangsu Province (No. BK20160114), the Key Project supported by Medical Science and Technology Development Foundation.

**Key words:** intra-abdominal injury, intra-abdominal illness, mucosal immunology, Th17

---

**P017. Nucleic acid recognition by STING signaling controls effector T cells via mucosal CD103+ DCs in gut**

**Song Liu¹, Xiuwen Wu, Gefei Wang, Jianan Ren²**

1Department of General Surgery, Nanjing Drum Tower Hospital, Nanjing University, Nanjing China
2Department of General Surgery, Jinling Hospital, Nanjing University, Nanjing, China

**Background:** Very little is known on how viral and bacterial nucleic acid recognition shapes mucosal immune responses. Cyclic dinucleotides have been largely considered as a second messenger in bacteria that can be released into the cytosol of host cells during microbial infections. However, mammalian cGAS has been identified recently as a cytosolic DNA sensor that triggers the type I interferon pathway. Indeed, cGAS can generate the second messenger cyclic GMP-AMP (cGAMP) in host cells directly, which binds to and activates STING and leads to TBK1 (TANK [TRAF (tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor) family member]-associated nuclear factor [NF]-κB activator]-binding kinase 1) and interferon response factor (IRF)3 activation.

**Objectives:** The aim of these experiments was to determine how cyclic dinucleotide recognition regulates mucosal DCs for the polarization of T cells.

**Methods:** Bone marrow chimeric Zbtb46/DTR reporter mice were established using DT treatment. Dendritic cells and effector T cells were freshly isolated from lamina propria of Zbtb46-GFP reporter and wild-type mice. C-di-GMP was used to stimulate dendritic cells in vivo and/or ex vivo. Co-culture system of dendritic cells and T cells was established in vitro for analysis of cytokine production.

**Results:** We demonstrate that mucosal CD103+CD11b+ and CD103+CD11b- classical DCs (cDCs) are derived from precursors that express the transcription factor Zbtb46 (Fig. 1a) and can be studied in bone marrow chimeric Zbtb46/DTR reporter mice (Fig. 1b, c). Activation of the STING pathway...
by c-di-GMP significantly up-regulated Il17a and Ifng but inhibited Il10 gene expression by mucosal effector CD4+ T cells (Fig. 1d). The polarization of T cells upon STING dependent recognition of cyclic dinucleotides was mediated by mucosal CD103+ cDCs, since T cells lacked Il17a, Ifng or Il10 expression after depletion of Zbtb46+ cDCs (Fig. 1d).

Conclusions: Foreign nucleic acid recognition pathways in mucosal Zbtb46+DCs, which include distinct CD103+ DC subsets, can induce both Ifn-Î± and IL-17 expressing T helper cells in the mucosal immune system in response to STING mediated recognition of cyclic dinucleotides.

Acknowledgements: This study was supported by the grant from the Natural National Science Foundation of China (No. 81602103), the Natural Science Foundation of Jiangsu Province (No. BK20160114), the Key Project supported by Medical Science and Technology Development Foundation.

Key words: gut inflammation, intra-abdominal infection, intra-abdominal immune, mucosal immunology.

P021. Multivariate analysis derived biomediator panel to predict survival in critically ill patients

Michelle S. Malig, Craig N. Jenne, Derek J. Roberts, Chad G. Ball, Zhengwen Xiao, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick

Department of Microbiology, Immunology and Infectious Disease, Departments of General Surgery, Critical Care Medicine, and the Regional Trauma Program, Foothills Medical Centre, University of Calgary, Alberta Canada

Background: To date, no single biomarker of systemic inflammation clearly predicts either outcomes or monitors therapy responses. However, biomediator panels may provide a more comprehensive model of patient variation, and may reveal novel underlying relationships between mediators. Selection of open abdomen (OA) management of critically ill patients practically designates a critically ill population with markedly increased complexity and potentially catastrophic complications. The Peritoneal-VAC randomized-controlled human trial (PVAC) examining active negative pressure peritoneal therapy, provided a rich repository of biomediator samples in such an OA population, although no individual biomediator assessed was predictive of survival.

Objectives: To create and test a novel biomediator panel using multivariate techniques in an attempt to examine predictive values in the provided OA cohort.

Methods: Partial least squares regression with discriminant analysis (PLS-DA) was used to develop a biomediator panel modelled at baseline, 24, and 48 hours after OA management using the PVAC plasma samples. Eight cytokines and acute phase proteins (APPs) were used to generate an eight-component biomediator panel to predict overall patient outcome. Components for the panel were selected based on the common literature reported sepsis/critical illness mediators, which included: TNF-Î±, IL-1Î², IL-4, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-10, and fibrinogen.

Results: The generated models had R2 values ranging from 0.213–0.541, whereas Q2 ranged from 0.007–0.13. The biomediator panel modelled at 24 hours was most predictive for patient outcome (Q2 = 0.13), and accounted for over 50% of the observed experimental variance.

Conclusions: The proposed biomediator panel was more predictive of patient outcome when modelled at certain time points than others; however, overall the panel was a poor predictor of patient outcome. Thus, further research is required to determine more informative biomediators and the most appropriate time frame in which the biomediator storm may best predict outcome in the critically ill/injured.

Acknowledgements: The authors would like to acknowledge Caroline Leger and Mandy Tse of the Snyder Translational Laboratory in Critical Care Medicine for their assistance with the study development and laboratory analysis of the original PVAC data.

Key words: inflammation, injury, biomediator, multivariate analysis

P025. Using the intensive care unit for bedside dressing changes for open abdomen is time- and staff-efficient

Arne Seternes1,5, Sigurd Fasting2,5, Pål Klepstad2,5, Skule Mo2, Torbjørn Dahl1,5, Martin Björck4, Arne Wibe3,5

1Department of Vascular Surgery, St. Olavs Hospital, Trondheim University Hospital, Trondheim, Norway
2Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, St. Olavs Hospital, Trondheim University Hospital, Trondheim, Norway
3Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery, St. Olavs Hospital, Trondheim University Hospital, Trondheim, Norway
4Department of Surgical Science, Section of Vascular Surgery, Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden
5Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU)

Background: Patients with an open abdomen (OA) treated with temporary abdominal closure (TAC) need multiple surgical procedures throughout the hospital stay with repeated changes of the Vacuum Assisted Closure device (VAC changes).

Objectives: The aim of this study was to examine if VAC changes in OA patients performed in the intensive care unit (ICU) save time, personnel and costs compared to VAC changes in the operating room (OR). Secondary aims were to evaluate if this practice influence on the frequency of blood stream infections (BSI) and survival.

Methods: Retrospective study of 98 patients with OA and repeated VAC changes treated in the ICU from October
Background: The use of Negative Pressure Wound Therapy (NPWT) to provide Temporary Abdominal Closure (TAC) following Open Abdomen (OA) procedures is associated with increased primary fascial closure compared with alternative methods of TAC for example Bogota bag [1]. Removal of abdominal fluid is one important benefit of applying NPWT following OA.

Objectives: Different specialized NPWT systems are commercially available to provide TAC in patients with OA but no information is available to date which directly compares fluid removal capabilities of different NPWT systems.

Methods: A porcine model was used to explore the fluid removal capabilities of two different commercially available OA NPWT systems (A and B*). A midline excisional laparotomy was performed in 8 anaesthetized adult pigs. Abdominal NPWT systems were applied in a randomized order. 800 mL of albumin solution was introduced into the abdominal cavity via a previously inserted drain.

NPWT was applied at either −120 mm Hg or −125 mm Hg (for A and B* respectively) according to available settings on devices. The rate of fluid removal was monitored by recording the weight of fluid collected in device canisters throughout 60 minutes of therapy. At the end of this time, dressings were removed, and the volume of residual free fluid remaining in the abdomen was recorded and the test repeated with the other NPWT system.

Results: For both NPWT systems, free abdominal fluid was found to be rapidly evacuated in the first few minutes following initiation of NPWT, followed by a plateau. Fluid removal was not significantly different between systems A and B* tested at 15 minutes (674 g and 716 g respectively; P = 0.194) and 60 minutes (755 g vs 773 g; P = 0.554) following the onset of NPWT. This equates to a removal fraction of 94.4% and 96.6% respectively of the 800 mL volume of introduced free fluid. Following dressing removal at the end of 60 minutes, there was no significant difference between residual fluid (18.4 g ± 13.7 vs 10.0 g ± 7.8; P = 0.208).

Conclusions: Two NPWT devices specifically designed for use in the OA are both capable of managing large volumes of fluid in a relatively short period of time. No significant difference was observed between systems which achieved similar fluid removal volumes and left similar residual volumes in the porcine paracolic gutters over the clinically relevant timescale measured in this study.

* A = RENASYSTM AB used with RENASYS EZ-max, Smith & Nephew, Hull, UK; B = ABThera TM used with infoVACTM pump, Acelity, Texas, USA

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: NPWT, fluid handling, animal model

Reference:
morbidity and are associated with high mortality among critically ill children. Measuring IAP via urinary catheter is the preferred technique for monitoring IAP in pediatric patients. Yet this labor-intensive and discontinuous method may lead to underestimating changes in IAP. A continuous, user-independent, fully-automated monitoring technique for IAP has only been validated for adults but not for critically ill children.

**Objectives:** The aim of this clinical study was to validate a continuous, intra-gastric monitoring-technique (Spiegelberg®) for measuring IAP in critically ill pediatric patients.

**Methods:** Between January and August 2015 this prospective observational study was conducted on the pediatric intensive care unit (PICU) of Hannover Medical School. The study was approved by the Ethics Committee and registered internationally (WHO-ICTRP).

IAP was measured indirectly via indwelling urinary catheter (IVP) and in the stomach via nasogastric tube (IGP; Table 2).

### Table 2. Results of the statistical analysis of the comparison between IVP and IGP readings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Main results</th>
<th>Number of measurements</th>
<th>$r^2$</th>
<th>Bias [mm Hg]</th>
<th>Precision [mm Hg]</th>
<th>LA [mm Hg]</th>
<th>Percentage error [%]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>1.69</td>
<td>-2.27 to 4.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further results and subgroup analyses</td>
<td></td>
<td>4238</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>1.81</td>
<td>-2.85 to 4.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependency on age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonates</td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>-2.89 to 3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infants</td>
<td></td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>0.82</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>-2.62 to 4.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toddler</td>
<td></td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>0.57</td>
<td>0.39</td>
<td>1.88</td>
<td>-3.29 to 4.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School children</td>
<td></td>
<td>421</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>0.68</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>-3.04 to 4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescents</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>-2.47 to 4.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependency on respiration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal breathing</td>
<td></td>
<td>288</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>-3.27 to 3.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasal prongs</td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>-2.97 to 4.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cpap</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>1.95</td>
<td>-3.32 to 4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bipap</td>
<td></td>
<td>3176</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>-2.74 to 4.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependency on gastrointestinal motility</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No need for prokinetic drugs</td>
<td></td>
<td>2370</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>1.89</td>
<td>-3.12 to 4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Need for 1 prokinetic drugs</td>
<td></td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>1.74</td>
<td>-2.64 to 4.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Need for 2 prokinetic drugs</td>
<td></td>
<td>376</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>1.57</td>
<td>-2.29 to 3.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Need for 3 prokinetic drugs</td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.73</td>
<td>-2.09 to 4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependency on analgosedation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No permanent analgosedation</td>
<td></td>
<td>533</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>-3.05 to 4.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent analgosedation</td>
<td></td>
<td>2447</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>-2.77 to 4.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent relaxation</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>-2.81 to 4.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependency on gastric residuals (volume in mL kg$^{-1}$ bodyweight)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 mL</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
<td>0.77</td>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>1.9 to 3.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 mL–5 mL</td>
<td></td>
<td>176</td>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>-1.53 to 3.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 5–13.6 mL</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>-2.15 to 3.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 13.6 mL</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>-1.32 to 2.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CPAP: continuous positive airway pressure; BIPAP — biphasic positive airway pressure (= pressure controlled mechanical ventilation)

---

**Table 1. Patient demographics (mean ± SD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of patients</th>
<th>Number of paired measurements</th>
<th>Measurements age [years]</th>
<th>BMI [kg m$^{-2}$]</th>
<th>Length of PICU stay (days)</th>
<th>Grouped main diagnoses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n = 106 [F 941; M 65]</td>
<td>4238</td>
<td>4.6 ± 5.5 neonates [n = 14]</td>
<td>16.4 ± 4.1</td>
<td>16.9 = 39.5</td>
<td>cardiological [n = 51]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>school children [n = 19]</td>
<td></td>
<td>oncologial [n = 3]</td>
<td>oncological [n = 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>adolescents [n = 16]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRISM-III-score:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first day of enrollment</td>
<td>13.4 ± 6.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last day of enrollment</td>
<td>4.0 ± 4.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letality</td>
<td>7.5% [n = 8]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Table 1 provides patient demographics including age, BMI, length of PICU stay, and grouped main diagnoses. PRISM-III-score reflects the severity of illness on admission and discharge.
balloon-tipped Spiegelberg® catheter). One time-identical test pair per subject was taken into account for the main examination. In the subgroup analyses, however, all test pairs were included. Results are presented as mean ± standard deviation (SD) and were analysed using SPSS V.22.0. For assessing agreement between the different measurement techniques the coefficient of determination (r²) was calculated and an analysis according to Bland Altman with calculation of bias, precision, limits of agreement (LA) and percentage error was performed. In order to detect factors that might influence the accuracy of measurements the following subgroups were divided and separately analysed: age, ventilation, gastrointestinal motility, analgosedation, level of IAP and volume of gastric residuals.

**Results:** Patient demographics are shown in Table 1. Main results and further analyses of subgroups are presented in Table 2.

**Conclusions:** The coefficient of determination (0.76) and bias between IVP and IGP (1 ± 1.69 mm Hg) indicate good agreement. WSACS research recommendations for the assessment of alternative IAP measurement methods have been fulfilled. The analysis of subgroups showed that the accuracy of the measurements seems to be influenced by age, ventilation, gastrointestinal motility, analgosedation and volume of gastric residual. In the case of a corresponding constellation, the measured value must therefore be critically interrogated. IGP measurement via balloon-tipped nasogastric tube is a practical, simple, less labour-intensive and continuous method for IAP monitoring. Taking into account the statistic results as well as advantages of IGP measurements, this technique is a valid method for monitoring IAP in critically ill children and can be assessed as at least equivalent to IVP monitoring.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** IAP measurement, balloon-tipped catheter, pediatric, intra abdominal hypertension

---

**P037. The optimal timing of exchange of the VAC (Vacuum assisted abdominal closure method)**

Tadao Kubota, Kentaro Yoshikawa, Ken Mizokami, Takashi Sakamoto, Jiro Kimura, Shota Fukai
Tokyo Bay Medical Center Department of General Surgery, Urayasu, Japan

**Background:** Vacuum assisted temporally abdominal closure method (VAC) has been developed in the field of trauma surgery. In the next step, it has been used for the treatment of abdominal compartment syndrome secondary to severe acute pancreatitis. And now its applied widely non-trauma case such as lower gastrointestinal perforation, intestinal necrosis due to mesenteric ischemia and ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. It has been more familiar for general surgeons, so the opportunity to manage of VAC has been increasing for us. When a VAC therapy is continue, exchanging the devices is mandatory every few days. However its optimal timing has been still unclear. Usually, its depend on surgeon’s decision.

**Objectives:** The purpose of this research is to review of our recent case of VAC and to find a optimal timing to exchange a VAC.

**Methods:** The documents of all patients who was admitted our ICU and applied VAC was reviewed retrospectively from Apr. 2014 to May. 2016. The patients age, sex, diagnosis, category (trauma/pancreatitis/other acute care surgery), severity (score of APACHE II), character of the ascitic fluid, bleeding tendency, timing of exchange, time of exchange, duration of ICU admission, mortality, etc. All complications related to VAC system itself were extracted. To sorted them by the timing of exchange, the least trouble one would be revealed.

**Results:** 34 patients and 47 times of VAC were applied. The shortest duration of one time VAC was one day, and longest duration was five days. The mean was two days. The median was two too. There were 5 complications in 34 cases (15%). Two cases were leak of ascitic fluid from the edge of VAC that bothered the ICU team most. In both cases, the patient had bleeding tendency. There were two case of peritonitis. The other was eviceration of the peritoneal viscera which need unexpected exchange of the drape. In that case, the surgeon who handled the VAC was not familiar the system. There was no relation between the timing of exchange and complications.

**Conclusions:** According to this study, the optimal timing of exchange of the VAC is still unclear. It was safe and feasible to continue a VAC one to five days at least in our cases. Most problematic complication was leak of ascitic fluid or blood from the edge of a drape, which need frequent treatment and increase an extra work for ICU stuff. To secure the VAC system is essential. We know the results have a limitation. The detail and way of VAC is different for each facility, so a rule or protocol should be different in each facility.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** VAC, timing of exchange

---

**P038. Open abdomen handling: mediated closure with silo against vacuum assisted therapy. Cohortes study**

David Arango¹, Juliana Maria Orda¹, Bruno Pereira²

¹Hospital Universitario Clinica San Rafael, Cundinamarca, Bogota D.C, Colombia
²Universidad de Campinas, Sao paulo, Campinas, Brasil

---
Background: The management of the open abdomen for abdominal emergencies emerged, like many therapeutic options of medicine, of the necessity and during the war and had some changes for the stage management of the defects in the abdominal wall of the children (omphalocle and gastroschisis). It was Ogilvie who described one of the first open abdomen maneuvers during World War II; Used wet compresses with Vaseline that fixed to the aponeurosis with catgut. Gross, a pediatric surgeon, was one of the first to recognize the consequences of intra-abdominal hypertension: “There is a continuous battle, often brutal, when it comes to introducing intestinal loops into a cavity that is very small, increasing pressure in The abdominal cavity leads to serious and fatal complications”. The benefits of open abdominal management include the prevention and treatment of abdominal compartment syndrome, temporary closures in damage control surgery, stabilization of traumatic abdominal wall defects, prevention and treatment of fasciitis and pancreatitis Necrotizing and washing in cases of peritonitis. Currently the best type of temporary closure is not recognized, defined as the intermediate closure of the abdominal wall between the time it is decided to start therapy with open abdomen until it closes in a first time, same hospitalization, the abdominal cavity. This is why it is of major importance to define what is the best type of temporary closure that should be offered to patients who are operated with this type of surgical technique. Objectives: Compare the primary closure rate achieved by each of the temporary closure techniques to be studied, Bogota bag vs VAC therapy. Describe the demographic characteristics of patients with open abdomen of the san Rafael clinical university hospital during the period between January 2012 and December 2016. Describe the indication for open abdomen of the population of the san Rafael clinical university Hospital during the period between January 2012 and December 2016. Describe the complications associated with the use of the techniques of temporary closure of the open abdomen of the population of the san Rafael clinical university hospital during the time between the years January 2012–December 2016. Determining factors influence the primary closure rate: Comorbiditity, intraoperative shock, perioperative transfusion, peritonitis, days until the second and third wash Methods: Randomized search in clinical records of HEON Clinical History and daily lists of surgery service. San Rafael Clinical University Hospital, Bogota, Colombia, during the period January 2012–December 2016. Construction data base and matrix for statistical analysis. Use of exploratory data analysis to describe the sample. Test: CHI square, Fischer’s Exact Test, Central limit, Grubbs test, Test F, T test, Software used RV3.2.2 October 2016, Real Statisticks V4.12.1 October 2016. Results: Demographic characteristics have a similar distribution in age and sex in the sample, as well as in each of the bag management and VAC therapy groups. Abdominal sepsis is the main diagnosis in HUCSR requiring open abdomen management. Conclusions: With this study it is impossible to identify what of the two techniques have the best primary closure rate, it’s clear this study is the basis for making possible an aleatory prosspective study who clarify the principal objective. The best conclusion of this cohort study is that the patients who receive VAC therapy has more infection rate by multiresistant bacteria, in comparison with the ones with silo technique. Acknowledgements: None. Key words: open abdomen, primary closure, vaccum assisted closure

P041. The anterior rectus abdominis sheath and external oblique aponeurosis turnover flap method in patients requiring open abdominal management

Koji Morishita, Junichi Aiboshi, Kosuke Sekiya, Tomo Oka, Yasuhiro Otomo

Acute Care Surgery Tokyo Medical and Dental University Hospital, Tokyo, Japan

Background: Open abdomen is commonly used during damage control laparotomy and consists of the temporary coverage of the abdomens for protection of the viscera and reduction of intra-abdominal pressure. Several techniques have been reported for abdominal wall reconstruction in the early and delay management of patients with open abdomen. Objectives: We present a new technique using turnover flap of the anterior rectus abdominis sheath and external oblique aponeurosis for early facial closure in acute care surgery patients requiring open abdominal management (OAM). Methods: The procedure is started by separating the skin and underlying adipose tissue form the external oblique. The external oblique aponeurosis is made longitudinally incision. Anterior rectus abdominal sheath and external oblique aponeurosis turn over flap technique created by dissecting from lateral to medial, free it from the rectus muscle. The fascial flap is then reflected medially and sutured. Results: The technique was used in 2 intestinal perforation patients, undergoing surgery between January and March 2016. The time from initial laparotomy to turnover flap closure was 9 days (mean). No abdominal wall hernia, enterocutaneous fistula or abdominal abscess occurred in any of our patients during follow-up. Conclusions: Fascial closure suing the anterior rectus abdominal sheath and external oblique aponeurosis may be considered as an alternative technique in the early management of acute care surgery patients with OAM. Acknowledgements: None. Key words: open abdominal managment, turnover flap, reconstruction
P043. Intra-abdominal hypertension during mission beyond earth orbit: implications regarding intra-peritoneal disease and therapy

Andrew W. Kirkpatrick1, Tim Broderick2, Jessica L. McKee1, Doug. R. Hamilton1, Chad G. Ball1, Paul B. McBeth1

1Regional Trauma Services, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
2Wright State University, Ohio, United States of America

Background: With the assembly of the International Space Station long duration space flight beyond earth's orbit (BEO) is being contemplated. Acute surgical diseases or injury may be catastrophic and surgery would be required, as timely return to earth is not an option. Laparoscopic injury may be catastrophic and surgery would be required, (BEO) is being contemplated. Acute surgical diseases or

Methods: Results of original surgical interventions performed on anesthetized 50 kg swine in parabolic flight were corroborated with the pertinent literature from the Space Life Sciences Field.

Results: Prolonged weightlessness affects every organ system, inducing reductions in the circulating blood volume (10–23%), red cell mass, cardiac output, alterations in vascular tone and neuroendocrine function among many others. Although studies of renal markers have been mixed, intrinsic renal function appears unimpaired. In relation to the supine 1g “sick” posture, weightlessness increases lung volumes, although still reduced compared to 1 g erect “healthy.” LS is no more difficult in 0 g compared to in 1 g, with strict attention to restraint of the operators, subjects, and equipment. Specific physiologic changes that might facilitate LS involved a spontaneous increase in the anterior domain of the peritoneal cavity and splaying of the hollow viscid on their elastic mesenteries, presumably related to the unloading of gravitational forces. The adverse cardiovascular responses (pre-syncope or syncope) that occur in response to gravitational loading or negative lower body negative pressure raise concerns that raised intra-peritoneal pressures or even standard insufflation pressures for laparoscopy would not be tolerated in even the “healthy” long duration astronaut, even without considering the probability of further decompensions related to hemorrhage or sepsis. However, initial studies in parabolic flight demonstrate improved thoracoabdominal compliance with IAH, such that less lung compression is induced and lung volumes defended by weightlessness. Thus the utility of interventions using reduced insufflation pressures are attractive but remain to be studied in space.

Conclusions: The injured or ill astronaut’s ability to tolerate increased abdominal pressure is unknown, but is presumed to incur a greater risk of the abdominal compartment syndrome. Although LS is technically feasibly in space, further study of the physiology of intra-peritoneal physiology and pathophysiology in space is required.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: weightlessness, IAH

P046. The role of C-reactive protein measurement after traumatic injury can you quantify systemic inflammation? A systematic review

Fatma Al Hinai1, Aziza Al Rawahi1, Christopher Dion2, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick3

1University of Calgary, General Surgery Calgary, Alberta Canada
2University of Calgary, Critical Care, Calgary, Canada
3University of Calgary, General Surgery and Trauma, Calgary, Canada

Background: Several studies have observed that C-reactive protein (CRP) levels are associated with the injury Severity Score (ISS), morbidity and mortality in patents with traumatic injuries. Other studies have not observed these findings. We sought in this review to evaluate the value of CRP measurement in trauma patents.

Objectives: We sought in this review to evaluate the value of CRP measurement in trauma patents.

Methods: The PRISMA checklist was followed and two investigators extracted data from included studies in duplicate. Studies included were published from 1985 until 2013, and CRP levels were obtained from adult trauma patients admitted within 24 hours. The outcomes of SIRS, MODS, Sepsis and mortality were evaluated, in addition to the serum CRP correlation with ISS score.

Results: We identified 9340 citations, of which 16 studies met the inclusion criteria. A total of 1349 patients were included. Despite the heterogeneity, elevated CRP was found to be associated with the incidence of MODS, Sepsis and mortality in 6 studies. No evidence supported the correlation with SIRS. Furthermore, 11 studies supported the validation of serum CRP as a significant predictor of the ISS score.

Conclusions: In the trauma setting, levels of serum CRP identify patients at high risk of deterioration or complication, and may suggest more careful monitoring. The role of CRP measurement as a prognostic marker requires further study.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: CRP, ISS, trauma, morbidity
P047. C-reactive protein (CRP) analysis in critically ill patients with open abdomen negative pressure therapy
Fatma Al Hinai1, Aziza Al Rawahi1, Christopher Dion2, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick2
1University of Calgary, General Surgery Calgary, Alberta Canada
2University of Calgary, Critical Care, Calgary, Canada

Background: Open Abdomen Negative Pressure Therapy (OANPT) is a known technique in the trauma setting, a randomized controlled trial showed that the survival rate was higher in patients treated with this technique. It was suggested that it improves mortality by reducing the systematic inflammatory response produced by inflammatory mediators. However, the underlying mechanism was not well understood.

Objectives: The aim of this study is to evaluate the role of CRP in patients with OANPT

Methods: A single center randomized controlled trial was conducted at the Foothills Medical Center over 2 years. A total of 45 patients who required damage control laparotomies were randomized into two Temporary Abdominal Closure (TAC) categories; ABThera or Barkers vacuum pack. The levels of serum and peritoneal levels of CRP were compared between the two groups.

Results: Among those allocated to the ABThera, levels of serum CRP was significantly lower at 24 hours compared to baseline, however in barkers vaccum pack the reduction was not significant. Both showed no significant reduction in the 48 hours. The serum CRP was significantly higher when compared to the peritoneal level at baseline in ABThera group, conversely barkers group showed no differences at baseline level of CRP compared to the peritoneal level. In both groups the serum CRP remained higher compared to the peritoneal level in the 24 and 48 hours.

Conclusions: CRP level can be related to the survival rate in patients with AONPT, its role as an inflammatory mediator can be a helpful tool in managing trauma patients.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: CRP, ISS, trauma, morbidity

P053. Can intra-abdominal pressure measurement in blunt abdominal trauma patients predict hollow viscus perforation in resource crunch environment: experience from a middle income country
Nawal Kishore Jha, Dipendra Kumar Sinha, Sanjay Kumar Yadav
Department of Endocrine Surgery, Lucknow, India

Background: Blunt abdominal trauma (BTA) is still challenging to treating surgeons and radiologists. Hollow viscus injury (HVI) due to blunt abdominal trauma is a major cause of morbidity and mortality, specially in low and middle income countries, where diagnosis is delayed due to lack of resources.

Objectives: We wanted to study if measuring IAP, which is very simple and easy, can predict probability of hollow viscus injury after blunt abdominal trauma.

Methods: This is a retrospective study of BTA patients admitted at Rajendra Institute Of Medical Sciences, Ranchi, over a period of four and half years (January 2009 and July 2014). IAP was measured by the intravesical route in 73 patients [Group I] with HVI due to BTA, prior to laparotomy and 56 patients [Group II] with BTA without HVI at our institute, Data were retrieved from patients files and analyzed using SPSS computer software version 16.0.

Results: Average age of presentation was 29 years (Standard deviation 14.02). Most common site of injury was ileum (46.2%) followed by jejunum (44.5%). There were 5 gastric perforations, 2 each of duodenal, colonic, sigmoidal and rectal injuries. Free gas under diaphragm on x-ray erect abdomen was seen in 79.45% of cases while pre-operative CT Abdomen was done in 8.2% of cases. IAP was raised in 23.21% patients without HVI group and 52% with HVI group. It was not statistically significant but it can raise the high index of suspiscion.

Conclusions: Although early recognition of intestinal injuries from blunt abdominal trauma may be difficult in all cases, it is very important due to its tremendous life threatening potential. Raised IAP and X Ray erect abdomen can very useful in making diagnosis in low and middle income countries where CT abdomen may not be available for all patients.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: hollow viscus injury, blunt abdominal trauma, intra-abdominal pressure

P054. Preoperative predictors of intra-abdominal hypertension and potential open abdomen management: a retrospective analysis of pre-operative clinical, biochemical and radiological findings with outcomes
Rajashekar Mohan1, Anantharaju GS1, Likhith Rai1
SDM College of Medical Sciences & Hospital, Department of Surgery, Dharwad, India

Background: Decision on open abdomen management is usually an intra-operative decision, based on operative findings and the need for re-intervention. We retrospectively analyze pre-operative clinical findings which could
help in predicting need for open abdomen management and hence in counselling the patient and obtaining pre-operative consent.

**Objectives:** To analyze pre-operative clinical findings which could be useful as predictors for open abdomen management.

**Methods:** We retrospectively analyzed patients who underwent open abdomen management in the last 72 months. The parameters analyzed were heart rate, respiratory rate, blood pressure, clinical or radiological evidence of elevated diaphragm, abdominal distension, arterial blood gas analysis, elevated renal parameters, and radiological evidence of renal or vascular compression. We analyzed these parameters independently for their value in predicting need for open abdomen management.

**Results:** During the last 72 months, 16 patients underwent open abdomen management. In all the 16 patients, there was persistent tachycardia and tachypnea. There was hypotension on presentation in 12 of the 16 patients, clinical and radiological evidence of elevated diaphragm in all the patients. Abdominal distention was present in all 16 patients. Arterial blood gas analysis suggestive of metabolic acidosis was present in all the 16 patients. Biochemical evidence of Acute Kidney Injury was present in 13 patients, with radiological evidence of renal compression in 7 patients, inferior vena cava compression in 12 patients.

**Conclusions:** None of the parameters in isolation was an independent predictor for open abdomen management. Tachycardia, tachypnea, with clinical evidence of elevated diaphragm in patients with abdominal distension were the most important pre-operative predictors for open abdomen management. Presence of hypotension, metabolic acidosis, evidence of acute kidney injury and radiological evidence of organ or vascular compression could not be, in isolation or in combination, considered as pre-operative predictors for open abdomen management.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** pre-operative determinants, intra-abdominal hypertension, open abdomen management

---

**P055. Interactive simulation with the human worn simulator significantly improves national surgery exam scores**

Anthony LaPorta, Joseph LaPorta, Tanner McClure, David Ross, Nancy Simon

Rocky Vista University, Parker CO USA

**Background:** Throughout the 2015–2016 academic year, Rocky Vista University College of Osteopathic Medicine (RVUCOM) conducted a required one-week surgical simulation course, Fundamentals of Surgery, as the first week of students’ 8-week surgical clerkship. This course was adapted from RVUCOM’s elective Intensive Surgical Skills Course and other surgical simulation courses identified in the literature. The objectives of this course were to teach surgical skills and clinical knowledge, aid students in adjusting to the stress of a surgical clerkship and improve students’ confidence and abilities during the clerkship.

**Objectives:** This course was designed to close the gap between textbook learning and clinical practice. Students act out clinical problems while other students interact as an emergency room student or surgical student. The major objective being that the student starts with a clinical problem with all the ramifications of the complex interactions of multiple illnesses and differential diagnosis. He or she then also have to perform the procedures during the simulation.

**Methods:** Assessment of this course included a daily standardized stress survey, student feedback surveys at the end of the course and at the end of the surgical clerkship, pre and post-testing of surgical knowledge and instrument identification, and comparison of NBME Surgery Subject Assessment percentile scores with prior classes. The course requires the student to learn presentation skills, technical skills, and all students must present an assigned topic in a Grand Rounds manner.

**Results:** NBME Surgery Subject Assessment percentile scores improved significantly \( (P < 0.01) \) from a mean percentile rank of 36.94 (Classes of 2014–2016) to a mean percentile rank of 43.82. Surgical knowledge, assessed by a board-style test of general surgical topics, improved significantly \( (P < 0.001) \) from a pre-test mean score of 47.02% to a post-test mean score of 55.14%. Identification of 46 commonly-used surgical instruments improved significantly \( (P < 0.001) \) from a pre-test mean of 13.81% to a post-test mean of 95.28%. Daily stress surveys indicated decreased stress, or acclimation to stress, on day 5 compared to day 1 \( (P < 0.01) \). Students’ confidence level increased significantly on day 5 compared to day 1 \( (P < 0.01) \). Student feedback surveys demonstrated the perception that surgical skills and clinical skills had been learned during the course and that the course improved students’ performance during the surgical clerkship.

**Conclusions:** The RVU Fundamentals of Surgery simulation course significantly improved student performance academically and helped students acclimate to stress, increase their confidence level, and improve surgical skills needed during third year surgery clerkship.

**Acknowledgements:** Deidre McGee for her endless work.

**Key words:** surgical simulation, simulation
P056. Abdominal compartment syndrome: special considerations after liver transplant surgery

Marije Smit1, Marieke de Boer2, Marij van Meurs1, Jan Zijlstra1

1Department of Critical Care, University Medical Center Groningen, University of Groningen, Groningen, Netherlands
2Department of Hepatobiliary Surgery and Liver Transplantation, University Medical Center Groningen, University of Groningen, Groningen, Netherlands

Background: Liver transplant surgery may be complicated by bleeding problems of surgical origin, and enhanced by coagulopathy. Massive fluid resuscitation may be required and post-operative ascites production is common. These are some of the factors that increase the risk of intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS). However, the literature on ACS after orthotopic liver transplantation (OLT) is sparse.

Objectives: To present cases of ACS after OLT.

Methods: In a prospective, observational unit-wide study of IAH and ACS, patients undergoing OLT were also included. The patients were treated in the intensive care unit (ICU) of a tertiary hospital with a liver transplant program. Intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) was measured transvesically.

Results: 40 patients were included in this study after OLT. 3 (7.5%) patients developed ACS. Treatment of ACS was tailored to the individual patient and differed in each case. Case 1 was a 56 year old patient treated for decompensated alcoholic liver cirrhosis who underwent an OLT. Abdominal packing was used to control massive intraoperative bleeding. High doses of noradrenaline and massive fluid resuscitation due to hemodynamic instability were required. ACS developed postoperatively with acute renal failure and highest IAP of 28 mm Hg. Dialysis was started. Relaparotomy was performed after stabilization three days later with removal of the abdominal packing and primary closure of the abdomen. Renal function was regained within one month of transplantation. ICU length of stay (LOS) was 18 days hospital LOS was 95 days.

Case 2 was a 29 year old patient who underwent 2 liver transplants in the past for primary sclerosing cholangitis. The third liver transplantation was complicated by massive blood loss and coagulopathy. High doses of noradrenaline and fluid resuscitation due to hemodynamic instability were required. ACS developed postoperatively which was managed in a conservative manner. Renal function was preserved. Highest IAP was 31 mm Hg. After 3 days a relaparotomy was performed and 3 liters of blood were removed from the abdomen. Primary closure of the abdomen took place. ICU LOS was 4 days and hospital LOS was 22 days.

Case 3 was a 63 year old patient who was transplanted for end-stage liver disease due to auto-immune hepatitis. ACS due to postoperative bleeding developed with highest IAP of 31 mm Hg. The patient was hemodynamically unstable and developed acute renal failure. Dialysis was started in the ICU. Decompression laparotomy was performed with removal of intra-abdominal blood and treatment of a small arterial hemorrhage at the bile duct anastomosis. The abdomen was subsequently closed. A second relaparotomy was performed 2 weeks later due to abdominal sepsis. Renal function improved and dialysis was stopped after approximately 6 weeks. ICU LOS and hospital LOS were 24 and 74 days respectively.

Conclusions: ACS occurred in 7.5% of patients after OLT. Numbers are small but massive blood loss was a major risk factor. Renal failure is probably multi factorial, IAH being one factor. Management was individually tailored and timely relaparotomy was performed in all cases. All patients were discharged from the hospital and renal function was regained 1 month to 6 weeks after transplantation.

Acknowledgements: We acknowledge Bart Koopman and Maureen Werner for their help with data management.

Key words: abdominal compartment syndrome, intra-abdominal pressure, liver transplant

P058. Sir William Heneage Ogilvie: master surgeon, war surgeon, innovator ahead of his time

Andrew W. Kirkpatrick, Ian B. Anderson
Department of Surgery and Trauma Services, Foothills Medical Centre, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta Canada

Background: While principally remembered for the syndrome of functional colonic inertia that bears his name, Sir William Heneage Ogilvie was a master surgeon, educator, mentor, and firm taskmaster in an age of rapid evolution of visceral surgery, wars, and limited clinical support. As an educator, he rose to prominent positions just before World War II in the Royal College of Surgeons, the Court of Examiners and many other institutes and organizations.

Objectives: Sir W. H. Ogilvie, while principally memorialized by the syndrome that bears his name, he was in fact a trauma war surgeon and great innovator that pursued damage control, the system approach to trauma, and foresaw the concept of the abdominal compartment syndrome by sixty years.

Methods: A retrospective review of the life and career of this remarkable surgeon and leader.

Results: Sir W. H. Ogilvie, while principally memorialized by the syndrome that bears his name, he was in fact a trauma war surgeon and great innovator that pursued damage control, the system approach to trauma, and foresaw the concept of the abdominal compartment syndrome by sixty years.
years. World War II gave him the opportunity to greatly influence surgical doctrine and train an entire generation of war surgeons in a new mobile war in far-flung austere theaters of operations — appointed as consulting surgeon (as Major General Ogilvie) in the British Mediterranean Theater and afterwards in the Far East. These achievements included the Tobruk splint, obligatory diversion in colon injuries, and the dangers of early evacuation of post op abdominal cases. He described the limitations of war surgery: unusual injuries, lack of continuity of care, inadequate documentation, and unusual or unconventional surgery that apply to this day. He placed great emphasis on the management of surgical abdominal wounds, the prevention of hernias, and the dangers of too great a tension in closure. He describes a temporary dodge of suturing a piece of canvas to the muscle and fascia when primary closure would be under too much tension. While he did not describe the physiologic results of tension he foresaw the treatment of abdominal compartment syndrome by over sixty years.

Conclusions: Sir W. H. Ogilvie was a master surgeon, innovator, educator, administrator, and leader who would be welcome in the 21st century trauma system.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: abdominal compartment syndrome, war surgery, damage control surgery, abdominal trauma

P059. Abdominal compartment syndrome: an unrecognized complication of anabolic steroids

Ian B. Anderson, Andrew W Kirkpatrick

Department of Surgery and Trauma Services, Foothills Medical Centre, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta Canada

Background: Anabolic steroids are a frequent drug abused by many classes of athletes, especially body builders. Many side effects and complications have been ascribed to miss use of these drugs covering almost every organ system and many are a result of extreme enlargement of muscle groups.

Objectives: Present a case history and describe and previously unrecognized complication of miss use of anabolic steroids.

Methods: Case History: A young male construction worker was admitted with a T6-T7 displaced burst fracture with complete paraplegia but without signs of neurogenic shock. Computerized tomographic scanning (CT) of this head, neck, chest, abdomen, and pelvis demonstrated the fracture and substantial mediastinal hematoma but no other injuries. The abdominal viscera specifically were completely normal. Twenty-four hours after surgical fixation of the spine injuries, he developed a shock state and continued to deteriorate with irreversible shock and death. Post mortem findings included diffuse intestinal ischemia and frank necrosis.

Results: The initial assessment on admission failed to reveal a several year history of anabolic steroid use, which was reported part way through his hospital course. Reassessment of the cross-sectional abdominal imaging of the abdomen revealed extremely enlarged muscles of the abdominal wall, paraspinal, and retroperitoneal muscles and a very small coelomic cavity relative to the patient’s size.

Conclusions: The cause of the intestinal necrosis and septic death are felt to be related to a prolonged surgical procedure in the prone position and the severe restriction on the coelomic cavity by grossly hypertrophied abdominal muscles. If so, this is the first case of abdominal compartment syndrome related to anabolic steroid use reported.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: anabolic steroids, complications, abdominal compartment syndrome, abdominal sepsis

P060. Where did all our vacuum wound devices go? The limitations of working in obscure wars

Ian B. Anderson¹, Paul Duffy², Robert Mulloy¹, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick¹

¹Department of Surgery and Trauma Services, Foothills Medical Centre, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta Canada
²Department of Surgery, South Health Campus, Calgary, Canada

Background: The War on Terror took Canadian surgeons to work at the Role 3 Medical Unit on the Kandahar Airfield Afghanistan (KAF). This war, while not presented as such in the Canadian press, was a hot war with large-scale battles and daily skirmishes and bombings. The result was the busiest surgical unit since the Korean War (for Canada at least) and a rich field to gain experience and knowledge from our selves, British and especially American allies. The varied injury mechanisms included multiple fragments, blast, burns (often in the same patient), guns shot wounds (GSW), burns, blunt injuries including crush, all with the potential for large soft tissue coverage.

Objectives: Review and compare the treatment of massive soft tissue and abdominal injuries in KAF compared with coalition casualties and Afghan nationals.

Methods: A review of a database of casualties treated at KAF from blast and penetrating trauma.

Results: Vacuum wound devices have become standard of care in the management of large, complex, infected, grossly contaminated wounds and can be used in a wide range of wound mechanism including amputations, reconstituted vascular injuries, burns, complex abdominal injuries, and many other damage control situations. While traditional International Committee of the Red Cross teaching was Get
it right the first time in fact many blast injuries are so heavily contaminated and confusing, that serial debridements may be necessary to get the wound to a condition that a vacuum device can be applied. With these left in place for several days at a time, the protocol for allied soldiers was early evacuation to Role 4 surgical facilities “for KAF, this resulted in the transfer of several ventilated casualties by C119 US evacuation teams to Landstuhl Germany” sometimes the same day. Almost all of these casualties would be operated on and their wounds inspected under general anaesthesia (GA) on arrival at each stage of their evacuation.

Conclusions: This has resulted in a dichotomy of care: there are two divergent groups of patients: local Afghan casualties (civilian, police, military, some insurgent) who cannot be evacuated except to much less equipped civilian or Non Governmental Organization (NGO) run facilities and will be held in KAF until their wounds have stabilized and no longer in need of advanced treatment; and coalition personnel (military and accredited civilians) who will be rapidly evacuated by air to sophisticated specialty hospitals in Germany, the United States, Great Britain, and other allied countries. It is pointless to use advanced soft tissue vacuum wound devices on coalition casualties: the dressings would be removed immediately on arrival at the next facility, and the supply of vacuum pumps would be steadily depleted as they departed with the casualty and were not replaced. This resulted in the paradox that local casualties could benefit from sophisticated wound care at KAF and the coalition casualties would not. All of the authors served periods of excess of four weeks at the Role 3 Field Hospital at Kandahar Airfield Afghanistan during the War on Terror.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: blast injury, damage control surgery, vacuum wound devices, war surgery

**P065. ESPEDacs-surveillance study on epidemiology, diagnostics and therapy of abdominal compartment syndrome in critical ill children in Germany: preliminary data**

Torsten Kaussen¹, Anke Zellmer¹, Harald Käditzz², Kathrin Seidemann¹, Ruediger von Kries², Michael Sasse¹, Philipp Beerbaum¹

¹Hannover Medical School Childrens University Hospital, Department of Pediatric Cardiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Hannover, Germany
²Ludwig-Maximilians-University Munich, Institute of Social Paediatrics and Adolescent Medicine, Munich, Germany

Background: The evidence of epidemiological data on the abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) in pediatrics is, despite dozens of publications in the last three decades, rather low. This can be explained by the fact that the values on, for example, prevalence, lethality and outcome refer to the results of single-center studies and temporal-specific surveys. In no study, the continuous long-term course of pediatric ACS has been studied epidemiologically within a whole country.

**Objectives:** Aim of the study is to record the epidemiological long-term course within an entire country with special consideration of the medical care level of the treating neonatal or pediatric intensive care unit, the patient’s risk constellation, the method of measurement used, the resulting therapy and outcome.

**Methods:** The study was approved by the local ethics committee. Surveillance is scheduled for 2 years. Once per month, the co-operating epidemiological research center for rare pediatric diseases (called ESPED; http://www.esped.uni-duesseldorf.de) under the auspices of the German Society for Child and Adolescent Medicine (called DGKJ; http://www.dgkj.de/metas/english_summary/) records the data of all 530 children’s hospitals and pediatric departments in Germany. As soon as a rare entity corresponding to the content requirements is reported to the research center, a specially designed three-page questionnaire is sent to the respective hospital, which contains items on patient data, diagnosis, therapy and outcome.

Table 1. Descriptive statistic concerning the structure of the answering clinics and departments (n = 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level of medical supply</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>basic health care</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specialized health care</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maximum health care</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>university hospital</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical focus of the department</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive NICU</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive PICU</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICU rather than PICU</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PICU rather than NICU</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical care level of the neonatological center</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High Level (Level BI)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Level (Level IL)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Level (Level I)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age distribution of treated patients</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neonatal (0–12 months)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric (1–18 years)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICU size/number of patients treated</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 350 patients/year</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350–700 patients/year</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 700 patients/year</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not specified</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ICU — Intensive Care Unit; NICU — Neonatal ICU; PICU — Pediatric ICU
outcome as well as a description of the reporting department. The inclusion criteria correspond to the 2013 WSACS pediatric ACS definition, whereby the detailed criteria of the International Pediatric Sepsis Consensus Conference of 2005 are decisive for diagnosing an organ dysfunction or failure [1].

In order to simplify the comparability of data, the reported pediatric patients were divided into two age groups: neonates and infants (aged ≤ 12 months) versus older children (aged ≥ 12 months). Results are given as mean ± standard deviation (SD) and are presented only descriptively.

Results: The monthly return rate is between 87 and 95%. Data collection began in July 2016. Table 1 contains only preliminary data from the first 19 returned questionnaires. Of 19 reported patients, 9 cases were attributed to the infant group (age 0.2 ± 0.7 months, body weight 3.0 ± 0.9 kg, size: 48.9 ± 6.3 cm) and 10 cases to the children group (age 8.2 ± 5.9 years, body weight 28.2 ± 15.5 kg, size 123.8 ± 36.4 cm).

Conclusions: Since the study has just begun and the questionnaire return is accompanied by a system-related delay, no definitive conclusions are possible at the time point of abstract submission. Against the background of the nationwide and longer-term study concept, a more evidence-based statement on epidemiological data, perception and therapy of the child’s ACS should be available in the future.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: ESPED, surveillance, abdominal compartment syndrome, children.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of ACS</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Primary ACS</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary ACS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recurrent ACS</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed type</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reported clinical findings (multiple answers possible)</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdominal distension</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peritonism</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory insufficiency</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliguria/anuria</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemodynamic insufficiency</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acute abdomen</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ileus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food intolerance</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venous congestion</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reported apparative findings (multiple answers possible)</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Increased ventilation pressure requirements</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevation of the diaphragm</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfusion deficit</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestinal wall edema</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increased central venous pressure</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decrease in cardiac output</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vena cava compression</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dys-/atelectasis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organ dysfunction (reported/on the basis of all reported data provided)</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory dysfunction</td>
<td>15/19</td>
<td>79/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circulatory dysfunction</td>
<td>15/18</td>
<td>79/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver dysfunction</td>
<td>12/14</td>
<td>63/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renal dysfunction</td>
<td>12/13</td>
<td>63/68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason for measuring IAP</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Due to the disease history</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Both (due to the disease history AND routinely due to the risk profile)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routinely due to the risk profile</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Used measurements methods</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indirect measurement methods</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Exclusive via intra-vesical pressure [IVP]</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Exclusive via intra-gastric pressure [IGP]</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Via IVP and peak inspiratory pressure [PIP]</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Situations &amp; diseases in which IAP is measured routinely (m.a.p.)</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ascites and/or liver failure</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid organ transplantation</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdominal wall hernia occlusion</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaphragmatic hernia occlusion</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posttraumatic laparotomy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anuria and/or renal failure</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume therapy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massive blood transfusion</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acute pancreatitis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdominal surgery</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Highest measured IAP (IAH-grade)</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IAP 10–12 mm Hg [IAH 1°]</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAP 13–15 mm Hg [IAH 2°]</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAP 16–18 mm Hg [IAH 3°]</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAP &gt; 18 mm Hg [IAH 4°]</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Therapy initiated at diagnosis (multiple answers possible)</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diuretics/modest fluid administration</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analgetics and sedatives/muscle relaxants</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative decompression</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracentesis/percutaneous catheter drainage</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastric tube ± rectal tube</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prokinetics ± enema</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary expanding</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdominoplasties/Laparostomy/Open Abd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intubation and mechanical ventilation</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renal replacement therapies/Dialysis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endoscopic evacuation of hollow organs</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra-corporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outcome</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survived</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not yet known</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACS — abdominal compartment syndrome; IAP — intra-abdominal pressure; IAH — intra-abdominal hypertension; m.a.p. — multiple answers possible.
**Reference:**

**P066. ChimneyVAC for entero-atmospheric fistulas. Early experience with a novel VAC system for open abdomen**

Arne Seternes1, 2, Lars Cato Rekstad1, Knut Magne Augstad3, Ola Rokke3, 4, Hans H Wasmuth1

1Department of Surgery, St. Olavs Hospital, Trondheim University Hospital, Trondheim, Norway
2NTNU, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway
3Department of Gastroenterologic Surgery, Akershus University Hospital, Norway
4Faculty of Medicine, University of Oslo, Norway

**Background:** Entero-atmospheric fistula (EAF) is a severe complication in patients with an open abdomen (OA), and several methods have been developed to treat the enteric leak, especially when early deviation is impossible.

**Objectives:** The objective of this study is to present our early results with ChimneyVAC treatment. ChimneyVAC represents a novel method for EAF treatment. A chimney with a base is made out of white foam and placed directly on the intestines with the intestinal fistula in the center of the chimney. A protective plastic sheet is placed to cover the rest of the abdominal content. If possible, a temporary polypropylene mesh is sutured to the rectus fascia and covered with black foam on top and around the chimney. Adhesive drape is then used to seal the abdominal wound, and a negative pressure of 25–75 mm Hg is then placed on top of the chimney. This facility drainage of the fistula and the OA, and might prevent leakage of intestinal content into the abdominal wound. The dressing is changed completely every second or third day. The goal of the treatment is to establish an enterocutaneous fistula.

**Methods:** Retrospective study of patients treated with open abdomen and ChimneyVAC at two university hospitals from 2012–2017. Thirteen consecutive patients, eight males, median age 51 years (range 22–73) were included. The reason for open abdomen (OA) treatment were complications after incisional hernia repair (n = 3), vascular disease (n = 3), mechanical obstruction (n = 3), pancreatitis (n = 2), trauma (n = 1) and self-injury (n = 1). One patient was treated for abdominal compartment syndrome. OA treatment was initiated after a median of two (range 0–45) days after initial surgery. Eleven fistulas were defined as high out-put fistulas.

**Results:** Eleven patients survived, two died due to multi-organ failure after 55 and 98 days with OA. Median length of stay in hospital was 74 (range 10–212) days. Median number of dressing changes after established EAF were nine (4–31). In ten out of eleven surviving patients, a controlled enterocutaneous stoma was established. In one patient, the ChimneyVAC treatment was discontinued due to difficulties with occlusion of the vacuum pump due to intestinal content, and he had an abdominal wall reconstruction with a musculo-cutaneous flap to cover the fistula.

**Conclusions:** ChimneyVAC seems to be a feasible method for treatment of EAF with acceptable figures for survival, entero-cutaneous fistula formation and closure of the OA.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** open abdomen, entero-atmospheric fistula, VAC, survival

**P068. Polycompartment syndrome: from theory to reality**

Zsolt Bodnar1, Edit Tidrenczél2

1Letterkenny University Hospital Letterkenny Co. Donegal, Ireland
2Torrevieja University Hospital, Spain

**Background:** Intra-abdominal hypertension (IAP) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) have detrimental effects on all organ systems and are associated with significant morbidity and mortality. In the last years the diagnosis and management of these syndromes has evolved tremendously, and the importance of comprehensive strategies to reduce IAP has been recognized.

**Objectives:** There are four major compartments in the human body: the head, the chest, the abdominal and the limb compartments. The direct correlation among intra-cranial, intra-thoracic and intra-abdominal compartments was demonstrated in some small studies during the last ten years.

**Methods:** We present three cases of polycompartment syndrome (PCS) successfully treated with abdominal decompression. The etiology of each cases was different: blunt thoracic trauma, head injury, intra-thoracic hematoma. Following the urgent laparotomies the patients were treated in ICU and discharged after complication free recovery period.

**Results:** The urgent decompressive laparotomy was successful in decreasing IAP, intra-thoracic pressure (ITP) and intra-cranial pressure (ICP), supporting the complex interaction between body compartments.

**Conclusions:** The measurement of IAP is essential in development of polycompartment syndrome. Clinicians need to be aware of the real existence of PCS and the complex and constant interplays of raised pressures between compartments. The presentation of our real clinical cases is to justify the existence of polycompartment syndrome and underline the clinical importance of this complex entity.
**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** polycompartment syndrome, abdominal compartment syndrome, intra-abdominal pressure, decompressive laparotomy

### P071. Does sepsis influence intra-abdominal pressure in critical patients? A pilot study

**Alcir Escocia Dorigatti, Bruno Monteiro Pereira, Jennifer Leme dos Santos, Fernanda Dias Teramoto, Marcos Aurelio Boes, Roberta Nazario Aoki, Cesar Vanderlei Carmona, Thiago Martins Santos, Gustavo Pereira Fraza**

University of Campinas, Campinas, Brazil

**Background:** Currently there is no data regarding the impact of sepsis on intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) available.

**Objectives:** This pilot study aims to look for a correlation between both IAP and sepsis in severe ICU patients

**Methods:** This is a prospective observational study enrolling all adult septic shock patients admitted to the ICU, between 2016 April to October in a single institution, that fill both SEPSIS-3 and Surviving Sepsis criteria for septic shock. Patients with primary abdominal pathologies were excluded from study to avoid intra-abdominal bias. IAP was measured in mm Hg, according to WSACS protocols on every 6 hours, using AbViser®. Continuous variables were expressed as mean and confidence intervals represented in brackets with confidence level of 95% and were compared with the Kruskal-Wallis and RM-One-way ANOVA with Geisser-Greenhouse correction tests. For groups comparison Mann-Whitney test were used.

**Results:** 351 IAP measures were performed in 19 patients. Mean age: 52.58 [43.52 to 61.65]; 84.21% male. Most commons septic shock etiologies were: pulmonary (78.94%), meningitis (10.53%), cellulitis (10.53%). In ten consecutive days Abdominal Perfusion Pressure (APP) was: D1: 75.49 [71.7 to 79.28], D2: 70.22 [66.37 to 74.06], D3: 77.35 [73.45 to 81.25], D4: 76.36 [71.55 to 81.17], D5: 74.39 [68.09 to 80.7], D6: 84.13 [77.14 to 91.11], D7: 76.13 [68.18 to 84.07], D8: 62.36 [48.81 to 75.91], D9: 86.19 [79.7 to 92.67], D10: 85.26 [77.77 to 92.76]. Differences between AAP measurements were found (P < 0.0001), lower APP was found between days 5 to 8. Also differences between IAP were found (P = 0.0142). Mortality during treatment was found to be as high as 47.36%. On patients with death-outcome IAP mean value at a cut point of 72 hours before death was of 20.5 [18.31 to 22.69]; mean IAP in 48 hours before death was 20.47 [17.97 to 22.97] and in last 24 hours before death was of 21.08 [16.88 to 25.28]. No statistical differences were found (p-value = 0.7193). APP value 72 hours before death was 24.73 [10.81 to 38.66]; in 48 hours prior to death 41.95 [29.13 to 55.77] and in last 24 hours before death 33.22 [16.48 to 49.96] with no statistical differences found (p-value = 0.0734). Mean SOFA Score was: 7.56 [7.06 to 8.06], no statistical differences were found between sepsis days (P = 0.831); neither in last three days before death statistical differences were found (P = 0.435). In survivor group mean SOFA score was: 7.44 [7.09 to 7.78] and in death group was: 8.95 [8.27 to 9.63] (P = 0.0017); mean IAP in survivor group was: 11.42 [10.61 to 12.22] and in death group was: 13.15 [12.36 to 13.95] (P < 0.0001); mean APP in survivor group was: 78.71 [76.08 to 81.34] and in death group was: 72.37 [68.64 to 76.1] (P = 0.002).

**Conclusions:** Septic shock patients seem to have amended IAP and APP measures which seems to change according sepsis treatment and hospital lenght of stay, although the SOFA Score does not change in the same repercussion. High IAP has the potential to be a strong marker for death in septic shock even without having any abdominal pathology.

**Acknowledgements:** Thanks to all the patients and families who allowed this study to be possible, as well as to all the assistance staff — physicians, physiotherapists and nurses — who have assisted in the execution of this project.

**Key words:** sepsis, intra-abdominal hypertension, critical care

### P072. Experience of upper gastrointestinal massive bleeding patients requiring open abdominal management

**Yuzuru Mochida, Koji Morishita, Kosuke Sekiya, Yasuhiro Otomo**

Tokyo Medical and Dental University Hospital, Japan

**Background:** Open abdomen has been proven to be an advance in the management of abdominal compartment syndrome, damage control surgery and staged laparotomy for general surgery. A limited number of cases have reported on upper gastrointestinal bleeding (GI bleeding) requiring open abdominal management (OAM).

**Objectives:** The purpose of our study is to analyze treatment results of patients with upper GI bleeding managed open abdomen.

**Methods:** A retrospective review of 3 patients with upper GI bleeding requiring OAM during 3 years (2015–2017) at our hospital.

**Results:** The present study reviewed 3 cases of upper GI bleeding (2 gastric peptic ulcer and 1 duodenal peptic ulcer) requiring OAM. 2 of the patients were male. Ages was ranging from 63 to 73 (mean 68 years). The indications for the OAM were hemorrhagic shock, coagulopathy, and intestinal edema. 2 free omental plug (Graham patch) and 1 total gastrectomy were performed. 30-days post-operative mortality was 33%.
Conclusions: OAM may be considered as an important technique in the management of acute upper GI severe bleeding patients.

Acknowledgements: None.

Key words: GI bleeding, OAM, indication

P074. Vacuum assisted closure treatment for abdominal compartment syndrome in a preterm diagnosed with necrotizing enterocolitis

Alon Yulevich1, Michael Weiss2, Vered Sheffer-Fleisher3, Tatyana Arzumanov4, Yechiel Sweed1

1Galil Medical Center Department of Pediatric Surgery Nahariya POB 21 22100, Israel
2Galil Medical Center, Department of Surgery A, Nahariya, Israel
3Galil Medical Center, Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Nahariya, Israel
4Galil Medical Center, Department of Anesthesia, Nahariya, Israel

Background: Abdominal Compartment Syndrome (ACS) represents a natural progression of end-organ dysfunction caused by Intra-Abdominal Hypertension (IAH). The reported incidence of IAH and ACS is low in critically ill preterms, but probably under-diagnosed and often lead to death (16%-60%). The diagnosis of IAH/ACS depends on a high index of suspicion and the accurate and frequent measurement of Intra-Abdominal Pressure (IAP) in preterms at risk. The use of negative pressure wound therapy (NPWT) dressings, also known as vacuum-assisted closure (VAC), is still uncommon in preterms. Clinical evidence of their superiority over other conventional open abdominal dressing techniques has not been evidence based proven, since available randomized trials are rare and have significant heterogeneity. The closed system generates negative pressure gradient between edematous abdomen and suction canister that promotes fluid transport, directly from abdominal cavity, and then from interstitial space of abdominal viscera, reducing their severe edema.

Objectives: Describing importance of early ACS diagnosis and the efficacy of early laparotomy with abdominal VAC, in a preterm with severe Necrotizing Enterocolitis (NEC).

Methods: Collecting data from patient files, including radiological information.

Results: A preterm gestational age 28 weeks was naturally born. Birth weight was 1,223 grams and Apgar score was 9/10. His physical examination was normal and laboratory results were unremarkable. The baby received priming milk doses since age 2 days and assisted respiration was discontinued at age 3 days.

On age 1 week he developed severe NEC. Under full conservative treatment with close clinical and radiological examinations free abdominal air was detected 42 hours later. He was taken for exploratory laparotomy, and necrotizing small bowel loops were found, that were removed while clipping their ends rapidly, using the clip & drop technique. A protective jejunostomy was done.

Post-operative course was stormy. Severe clinical problems evolved including mixed acidosis and dropping blood pressure while demanding continuing administration of sympathomimetic drugs. Acute failing renal function with evolving edema developed and became the main issue. The abdomen remained distended and ACS was suspected and confirmed due to IAP of 23 mm Hg. On recurrent abdominal operation findings included intra-abdominal clear fluid and edematous alive intestine loops. The abdomen was washed, and closed with intermittent VAC 25 mm Hg (Fig. 1).

Due to improvement at all clinical and laboratory parameters the preterm was operated again on the 4th day post VAC placing. All bowel loops were found viable and mildly edematous. Three small intestine anastomosis were done, leaving a total of about 49cm small bowel. The baby suffered from short bowel syndrome that was resolved at the age of 4 months, while he was sent home weighing 3.435 kg with no other significant problems remaining. Today at 2.5 years-old he eats as a normal toddler, weighing 14 kg. There is a developmental delay and he goes to a special children daycare.

Conclusions: Necrotizing Enterocolitis can be complicated by ACS so for every NEC patient a measuring IAP should be considered. When ACS is diagnosed in a neonate/preterm — an immediate explorative laparotomy should be done, using VAC for abdominal closure.

Figure 1
Acknowledgements: I thank the devoted team of the Intensive Neonatal Care Unit for their dedicated treatment in that ill baby, and for their help in collecting that important data.

Key words: abdominal compartment syndrome, vacuum assisted closure, preterm, necrotizing enterocolitis

P077. Anatomical repere-based abdominal bell design to reduce intra-abdominal hypertension with ABDOPRE

Silvia Diaz1,2, Maria Jose Gonzalez Franco1, Luciana Urruty1,2, Florencia Peirano1,2, Francisco Pracca3, Alberto Biestro2 and Franco Simini1

1Núcleo de Ingeniería Biomédica, Schools of Medicine and Engineering, Universidad de la República, Montevideo, Uruguay
2Industrial Design, School of Architecture, Universidad de la República, Montevideo, Uruguay
3Intensive Care Department, Hospital de Clínicas, Universidad de la República, Montevideo, Uruguay

Background: As much as 50% of the population is admitted at least once in a lifetime in an Intensive Care Unit (ICU) of which 30% are prone to abdominal hypertension (AHT). In some cases there is a need for abdominal hypertension decompression which is currently addressed by surgical methods. Several authors studied possible alternatives to AHT surgical decompression which range from improvement of abdominal wall compliance, evacuation of intra-luminal contents, evacuation of abdominal fluid collections, optimisation of fluid administration or of systemic perfusion. Our group first described a minimally invasive method, called ABDOPRE, to increase abdominal volume, thus reducing intra-abdominal pressure (IAP). ABDOPRE is an interdisciplinary University effort with promising clinical results. Field trials suggest re-designs of mechanical parts affixed to the patient and new design of electronic control strategies.

Objectives: To re-design a series of vacuum bell to optimize patient abdomen adaptation.

Methods: We took 7 anatomical dimensions in 32 intensive care patients, with the only selection criterium of not been obese (BMI < 30). We used statistical analysis of the distribution of the dimensions to determine standard bell sizes, based on single dimension histograms. We followed industrial design procedure to shape the bells so as to have them rest on the proper bone footholds, allowing for abdominal wall soaring. We measured the following anatomical dimensions with a compas d’paisseur: a) from sternum to pelvic bone, b) from left medial to left iliac crests, c) from right to left iliac crests, d) from right medial to left medial, e) from sternum to left medial, f) from pelvic bone to left iliac crests, g) from sternum to left iliac crests

Figures 1 and 2

Results: We designed two bell sizes in transparent metacrilate (PMMA), expanded polyethylene for tubing and bronze connectors. Special attention was paid to the gasket material to avoid irritation at the skin/device interface. The pressure requirements led us to select 6mm 93% transparency PMMA, impact alcohol- and iodine-resistant. After shaping, the bell thickness was reduced to 2.5 mm. The highest point of the bell is 19 cm for size 1 and 22 cm for size 2. The anatomical measurements of 32 ICU patients allowed to estimate an abdominal volume proxy to help select the best of the two bell sizes. Presentation of bell onto the abdomen of patients confirmed the size selection in all cases.

Conclusions: A new ABDOPRE bell prototype was designed in two sizes, with good abdominal patient fit. Excluding
obese patients (BMI > 30), ICU adult patient population can be fitted with either a size 1 or size 2 bell.

**Acknowledgements:** The authors thank Marcelo David, M.Sc. for active counselling and specific work on previous ABDOPRE prototypes.

**Key words:** abdominal hypertension, vacuum bell, ABDOPRE, bell design

### P079. Surviving sepsis, multi organ failure, open abdomen, enterocutaneous fistula and intestinal failure

**Maria Gaard**¹, **G. Carlson**², **N. Meidell**³, **K. Sunde**⁴

¹Consultant Surgeon, Department of Gastroenterological Surgery, Oslo University Hospital, Norway
²Professor, Intestinal Failure Unit, Salford Trust Hospital, Manchester, UK
³Consultant Intensivist, Department of Anaesthesiology, Oslo University Hospital, Norway
⁴Professor, Consultant Intensivist, Department of Anaesthesiology, Oslo University Hospital, Norway

**Background:** A 36 year old woman with complications to colorectal cancer surgery.

**Objectives:** Tips and tricks on the challenges of treating sepsis, multi organ failure, open abdomen, enteroatmospheric fistula and intestinal failure.

**Methods:** Case history on long term treatment of open abdomen.

**Results:** Multivisceral organ transplant as a solution to a GI failure situation.

**Conclusions:** Never, ever give up.

**Acknowledgements:** The patient has agreed to the presentation of her story

**Key words:** intestinal failure, open abdomen, enterocutaneous fistulae, multivisceral transplantation

### P081. Are anthropomorphic parameters able to predict the presence of intra-abdominal hypertension: a datastories-based prediction model

**Manu L.N.G. Malbrain**¹, **Brecht De Tavernier**², **Tine Opsomer**², **Pieter-Jan Van Gaal**³, **Valerie Van Biervliet**²

¹ICU director, Ziekenhuis Netwerk Antwerpen, ZNA Stuivenberg, Intensive Care Unit, Antwerp, Belgium
²Department of Intensive Care and High Care Burn Unit, Ziekenhuis Netwerk Antwerpen, ZNA Stuivenberg, Lange Beeldekensstraat 267, 2060 Antwerpen, Belgium

**Background:** The abdominal compartment society has listed a number of risk factors for intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH). Obesity and a high body mass index have been associated with increased intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) [1, 2].

**Objectives:** The aim of this study is to examine which anthropomorphic parameters are closely associated with the presence or not of IAH in critically ill patients that are mechanically ventilated.

**Methods:** Prospective study in 96 mechanically-ventilated patients equipped with a Foley bladder catheter connected to a Foley Manometer (Holtech Medical, Charlottenlund, Denmark) to measure intrabladder pressure (IBP). The presence of IAH is defined according to the WSACS consensus definitions as an endexpiratory IBP equal to or above 12 mm Hg. The following body anthropomorphic parameters were measured: distances (ear-xiphoid, ear-nose, xiphoid-pubis, and ribcage-crista), diameters (rib cage, umbilical, waist, and hip), circumference (rib cage, abdominal, waist, and hip), height (patient, rib cage, hip, and sagittal abdominal diameter). A simulation model to predict the presence or not of IAH, based on the above listed anthropomorphic parameters was developed with Datastories (www.datastories.com) in order to identify independent parameters (out of a total of 25) able to predict the presence of IAH. We had to create and challenge 66537 predictive models to deeply learn which metrics are necessary and sufficient to predict IAH. A half of the computational effort was spent on meticulous cross-validations to make sure to avoid over-fitting and maximizing the predictive power of models. At the end, we were able to build a final ensemble of 100 models with a minimal number of metrics. With respect to predicting IAH presence, the health of our data was excellent. DataStories focuses on finding reliable relationships between numeric metrics and IBP. Therefore, we had to look at 25 metrics remaining after omitting 5. We first looked at how our metrics impact the prediction of IAH individually and performed a standard correlation analysis as well as a more involved analysis of the mutual information content between IAH and all other data inputs individually. Because the data studied only had 25 parameters on top of IAH (binary labelled as present or not according to WSCAS definition) we also computed all individual pairwise relationships (correlation and mutual information) among the metrics to see how parameters are connected to each other (Fig. 1). Based on initial results we could conclude that 1 out of 25 inputs could be removed from the consideration whatsoever, because it did not have even slight independent relationship to IAH.

**Results:** SAPS-II was 55.4 ± 12.9; APACHE-II 26.4 ± 9.6, SOFA 11.3 ± 5.2; age 57.5 ± 13.9; height 174 ± 9cm; weight 85 ± 20; BMI 27.9 ± 7. There were 55 patients with IAH. The final ensemble of parameters after data analysis able to predict IAH has the following characteristics: average cross-validation prediction accuracy of 88.6% with the use of 1 metric (out of the initial 25 that were entered into the model). From this preliminary analysis, we could conclude that 25 inputs are individually related to IAH, but many of them are correlated to each other (Fig. 2). Therefore, further datamining
via Datastories was able to 2 metrics that matters in order to predict IAH (Fig. 3). After deeply learning our prediction problem by creating and challenging 66,537 models, we have discovered that 1 metric is sufficient to predict IBP at Pearson correlation of 0.89 ($R^2 = 0.79$). This so-called driver metric has various influence on the IAH and but is able to make a robust prediction (Fig. 4). The only single driver predicting IAH is the difference between the convex and horizontal xiphoid to pubis distance. With a difference of 10 cm or more the model was able to predict a 90% chance for IAH presence.

**Conclusions:** The presence of IAH is defined by a sustained increase in IAP above 12 mm Hg. In the absence of a validated IAP measurement technique (e.g., in developing countries or on regular wards) the presence of an increased difference between the convex line (following the surface of the skin) and the horizontal line between the xiphoid and pubic bones has the best prediction for IAH, while other parameters have only limited value (albeit the fact that they can be significantly altered in the presence of IAH). The use of Datastories seems promising for deep learning and understanding relations between different parameters.

**Acknowledgements:** None.

**Key words:** abdominal pressure, prediction, anthropomorphy, datastories

**References:**
P082. Early, definitive repair of traumatic lumbar hernia with a titanium, twinfix, bone-anchored suture technique

Thomas Clements, Derek J. Roberts, Ryan Martin, Chad G. Ball, Andrew W. Kirkpatrick, Ruphus Rajakumar, Rohan Lall

Background: Traumatic lumbar hernias are uncommon and may be challenging to repair, especially because concomitant intraperitoneal contamination from coexisting intestinal injuries frequently precludes the use of mesh.

Objective: We report a novel, mesh-free technique for closure of traumatic lumbar hernia. The technique utilizes 5.5 mm titanium, Twinfix bone-anchored sutures to primarily approximate the oblique musculature to the iliac wing.

Methods: We obtained informed consent from the patient to present their case.

Results: An 37-year old, severely injured male presented to our quaternary-care, level 1, academic trauma center after a head on collision at highway speed. As he was hemodynamically stable, he immediately underwent a computed tomography (CT) scan of his head, neck, chest, abdomen, and pelvis. The CT of his abdomen and pelvis revealed an acute dissection of his left common iliac artery, an American Association for the Surgery of Trauma (AAST) grade IV liver laceration, lumbar transverse process fracture, intraperitoneal bladder rupture, and a large left sided traumatic hernia thought to exist between the quadratus laborum/oblique musculature and iliac wing. The patient was taken to the operating room and underwent an endovascular iliac artery repair and laparotomy, during which his bladder was repaired. A very large posterior abdominal wall defect was encountered intraoperatively. The oblique musculature was seen to be torn from the pelvis. We subsequently utilized a novel hernia repair during which 5.5 mm titanium Twinfix bone anchored sutures were secured to the pelvis. A mayo needle was then used to suture the anchors to all muscular and fascial layers and the peritoneum was closed to exclude the repair from the intraperitoneal space. A closed suction drain was then inserted to drain the area. The patient did well postoperatively, had minimal pain, and showed no signs of clinical recurrence at discharge.

Conclusion: Early, definitive repair of traumatic lumbar hernia using bone-anchored sutures may be a promising technique for management of this uncommon condition in appropriately selected patients.
Invited abstracts

I001. Introduction to the International Fluid Academy and the 4 phases, 4 D’s and 4 questions in relation to fluid management

Manu L.N.G. Malbrain

ICU and High Care Burn Unit Director, Ziekenhuis Netwerk Antwerpen, ZNA Stuivenberg, Antwerp, Belgium

ICU Director, University Hospital Brussels (UZB), Jette, Belgium

Professor at Vrije Universiteit Brussel (VUB), Faculty of Medicine, Brussels, Belgium

Learning objectives: To understand the mission of the International Fluid Academy (iFA), as part of iMERiT (International Medical Education and Research Initiative). To describe the International Fluid Academy Days (iFAD) and the available member resources on the fluidacademy.org website within the FOAM (Free Open Access Medical education) philosophy. To describe the 4 phases of fluid management. To describe the 4 D’s of fluid therapy and the analogy to antibiotic therapy. To describe the 4 questions that need to be answered during fluid management.

Introduction: The iFA started as local initiative from the pharmaceutical working group on fluids from the Ziekenhuis Netwerk Antwerpen (www.zna.be). Today iFA and iFAD are integrated within the not-for-profit charitable organization iMERIT, International Medical Education and Research Initiative, under Belgian law. The mission of the iFA is to foster education and promote research on fluid management and monitoring in critically ill patients, and thereby improve the survival of critically ill patients by bringing together physicians, nurses, and others from a variety of clinical disciplines. The primary goal of the iFA is to establish an international collaboration group with the final aim to improve and standardize care and outcome of critically ill patients with an emphasis on fluids, fluid management, monitoring and organ support. The iFA is proud to announce that the fluidacademy.org website is now an official SMACC-affiliated site (Social Media and Critical Care) adhering to the FOAM (Free Open Access Medical education) principles. Recently the first scientific papers endorsed by an unrestricted iFA-educational grant have been published under the FOAM label [1–3]. The impact of these publications in the scientific community has been significant as shown by their Altmetric scores (Table 1).

Discussion: The application of what we already know will have a bigger impact than any drug or fluid or technology likely to be introduced in the next decade. Therefore we should consider and treat fluids as drugs and take into account the 4 D’s of fluid therapy [4, 5]. Fluids are drugs. There are different types of fluids (crystalloids vs colloids, synthetic vs blood derived, balanced vs unbalanced, intravenous vs oral administration). Each fluid comes with its indications, contraindications and possible adverse effects. Possible indications are fluids for resuscitation, maintenance or replacement. Fluid therapy needs to be appropriate and in some cases combination therapy is needed. It is all about giving the right fluid for the right patient at the right time. The dose of fluids is important. As Paracelsus nicely stated already back in 16th century: “All things are poison, and nothing is without poison; only the dose permits something not to be poisonous”. This also refers to the pharmacodynamics and kinetics of fluids within the body. The response to IV fluids needs to be assessed by means of hemodynamic monitoring and dynamic tests (like passive leg raising, pulse pressure variation,…). Appropriate duration is important. Fluid administration needs to be tailored to response and stopped when no longer needed. Finally de-escalation needs to be considered. This follows the principles of the ROSE concept and the 4 phases of fluid management [6]. The 4 basic questions

Table 1. Social and scientific impact of iFA-endorsed publications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication date</th>
<th>DOI</th>
<th>Shares</th>
<th>Downloads</th>
<th>Citations</th>
<th>Altmetric score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Van Regenmortel et al. [3]</td>
<td>20 May 2017</td>
<td><a href="https://doi.org/10.1093/bja/aex118">https://doi.org/10.1093/bja/aex118</a></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
that need to be answered are when to start and stop fluid administration and when to start and stop fluid removal?

**Take-home messages:**
1. The mission of the iFA is to foster education and promote research on fluid management and monitoring in critically ill patients, and thereby improve the survival of critically ill patients by bringing together physicians, nurses, and others from a variety of clinical disciplines.
2. The iFA and iFAD are part of iMERiT (a not-for-profit charitable organization under Belgian law).
3. The iFA website is now an official SMACC affiliated website adhering to the FOAM principles (Free Open Access Medical education).
4. Each ICU clinician should be aware of the 4 phases of fluid management within the ROSE concept.
5. Each ICU physician should be aware of the 4 D’s of fluid therapy in analogy to antibiotic therapy: Drug–Dose–Duration–De-escalation.
6. Each ICU physician needs to answer 4 questions in relation to fluid management: When to start fluids? When to stop fluids? When to start fluid removal? When to stop fluid removal?

**Conflict of interest:** The author declares a possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation as he is member of the medical advisory board of Pulsion Medical Systems (now part of Maquet Getinge group).

**References:**

**I002. Introduction to DAMPS and PAMPS and why they matter in critical intra-abdominal injury/illness**

**Carl J. Hauser**

Academic faculty member at the University of Southern California, the University of Mississippi Medical Center, University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey (now Rutgers Medical School) and Harvard Medical School

**Learning objectives:** To get an understanding of DAMPS and PAMPS and to understand why the matter in intra-abdominal injury.

**Introduction:** The importance of systemic inflammatory response syndromes (SIRS) in clinical medicine is now well-established. SIRS underlies most acute organ dysfunction syndromes and likely also underlies the predilection to infection seen in surgery and trauma patients.

**Discussion:** Whereas we formerly assumed that all febrile patients had infections, we now know that only a minority are infected. Current understanding of inflammatory responses is based on our awareness that the immune system uses preformed “pattern recognition receptors” (PRR) to respond to a wide array of “danger signals” commonly found under conditions of cell stress or injury. In this paradigm, bacteria are seen as presenting specific molecular patterns to the host immune system that are called “pathogen associated molecular patterns,” or PAMPs. On the contrary, essentially all surgical and trauma patients manifest some degree of sterile inflammation. In these circumstances, inflammation is elicited by host responses to non-pathogenic, danger-associated molecular patterns, or DAMPs. DAMPs are often motifs derived from cell contents that are released by surgery or injury. These can also engage PRR, which may often be the self-same PRR that respond to PAMPs. These similarities in cell signaling explain why clinical responses can be the same whether initiated by sterile for infective means.

**Take-home messages:** This modern understanding of inflammation is a critical adjunct to our approach to patients with abdominal injuries. It can explain why patients with sterile blunt liver injuries will develop a SIRS response that looks almost indistinguishable from the response to a liver abscess. Moreover, in the future better understanding of these key molecular processes should give us diagnostic and therapeutic insights into abdominal illnesses and injuries.

**Conflict of interest:** none provided with abstract.

---

**I003. Mild to moderate intra-abdominal hypertension: does it matter?**

**Annika Reintam Blaser**

Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, University of Tartu, Estonia

**Learning objectives:** This lecture addresses mild and moderate intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and discusses the importance of differentiation of IAH based on severity.

**Introduction:** IAH occurs in about one third of intensive care (ICU) patients. In 60–70% of these cases intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) stays between 12 to 15 mm Hg (Grade I IAH), in 20–30% IAP reaches 16 to 20 mm Hg (Grade II IAH), and only minority have higher levels of IAP (Grade III — IAP 21–25 or Grade IV — IAP >25 mm Hg) [1].

**Discussion:** Studies have shown different results regarding the impact of IAH on outcome. Several earlier studies have
shown that IAH independently impairs outcome in ICU patients [2, 3]. Two more recent studies reported no difference in IAH vs. noIAH regarding survival, whereby Iyer et al. observed adverse impact on survival related with IAH Grade II–IV [4, 5]. These results may possibly be explained by increased attention towards and better management of IAH in more recent studies, but possibly also in decreased incidence of more severe IAH in respective studies. Overall prevalence of IAH in the ICU does not seem much reduced over time, but severity of IAH was often not reported in earlier studies. A consensus cut-off value of 12 mm Hg for IAH is supported by several studies and is well established.

Whether current grading system of IAH is enough to identify gradually increasing risk of adverse outcome and can be translated into a treatment algorithm, still needs to be clarified. Lower grades of IAH may be relevant in terms of both pathophysiology and clinical consequences, but the influence of certain value of IAP on outcome will depend on patient characteristics (e.g., obese vs not; mechanically ventilated vs spontaneously breathing, critically ill vs recovery room patients), concomitant macro- and microcirculation, disease characteristics (e.g., pancreatitis vs pneumonia) and possibly duration of IAH [6]. Accordingly, mild IAH sometimes may require specific treatment and sometimes not. Most of the options suggested to be effectively reducing IAP are not without risks (e.g., drainages) and side effects (e.g., sedation, neuromuscular blockade) [6], whereas prolonged periods with increased IAP may lead to multiple serious consequences [1]. Therefore, decisions to treat or not mild to moderate IAH in an individual patient need to be carefully considered. Future studies should aim more detailed approach to IAH moving away from IAH/ACS as a yes-or-no phenomenon.

Take-home messages:
1. IAH is a continuum.
2. The term “IAH/ACS” describing a yes-or-no phenomenon should be abandoned.
3. Mild IAH may sometimes necessitate specific treatment aiming reduction of IAP and sometimes not, whereas any specific value of IAP alone is insufficient to justify respective decisions.

Conflict of interest: The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

References:

I004. Epidemiology of IAH and the ACS in acute general surgery
Rob Wise
Head Clinical Unit Critical Care, Edendale Hospital, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa; Clinical Fellow, Discipline of Anaesthesiology and Critical Care, Nelson Mandela School of Medicine, University of Kwazulu Natal, Durban, South Africa

Learning objectives: Gaining an understanding of the epidemiology (namely the incidence, distribution, and possible control of intra-abdominal hypertension/ abdominal compartment syndrome and it’s related issues) will assist in laying the foundation for an understanding in what is required to change clinical practice, education, and research. This lecture will focus these issues in the context of acute general surgery and how these components come together in improving our patients’ outcomes.

Introduction: Awareness and research in IAH and ACS have increased since the first publication described the association between raised intra-abdominal pressure and renal function. Growing evidence since then has accumulated, highlighting the importance of this often undiagnosed condition. The morbidity and mortality associated with IAH and ACS prompted the publication of 2007 and updated 2013 consensus guidelines from the Abdominal Compartment Society (WSACS). These evidence based consensus definitions and clinical practice guidelines, together with advances in clinical therapies and equipment, have enabled better monitoring and physiological manipulation of patients with IAH or ACS. In this review, we examine changes in the epidemiological issues (awareness, clinical practice and the physiological importance of IAH and ACS). In particular, we review how far we have come and the journey ahead.

Discussion: Although the journals reflect an increase in publications, it is unclear whether significant clinical application of knowledge and awareness has occurred following the publication of the updated 2013 WSACS consensus guidelines. Many surveys have investigated the clinical understanding, awareness and practice associated with ACS, and have shown a lack of clinical knowledge and understanding. Results from the largest of these surveys revealed many critical care physicians never measure intra-abdominal pressures, and there is no uniform management of pathophysiology across medical disciplines or geographically. It is
vital that further efforts are spent on improving education and awareness, and ensuring the routine and protocolised management of patients at risk of IAH/ACS. New and innovative methods to achieve these objectives need to be explored. These should include incorporation into undergraduate training systems, and use of new education platforms such as social media. Following this, renewed efforts and continued research needs to encourage practical and evidence-based review of current guidelines — guidelines that can be achieved even in resource limited environments.

**Take-home messages:**
1. The incidence of IAH/ACS is most often greater than what healthcare providers realize.
2. Awareness of IAH/ACS and adherence to current clinical guidelines needs to improve worldwide in order to better patient outcomes.
3. Research needs to focus of education, changing healthcare providers approach to patients at risk of IAH/ACS, and incorporation of novel and innovative ideas for training (at both pre- and post-graduate levels).

**Conflict of interest:** The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

**References:**

**I005. Under appreciated champions: nursing awareness and advocacy**

*Rosemary K. Lee*  
Clinical Nurse Specialist  
Critical Care & Progressive Care Department  
Homestead, Florida, USA

**Learning objective:** Identify the opportunities that the Abdominal Compartment Society has opened for nurses.

**Introduction:** Critical Care Nurses have always been first in line to adapt new technology that can improve patients’ outcomes. The frustration comes when their physician colleagues do not have the same understanding. The Abdominal Compartment Society has opened that door to collegiality and has supported nurses in developing the nurses’ role in managing and monitoring for IAH.

**Discussion:** Florence Nightingale is to nurses, what Hippocrates is to physicians. Her wisdom and insights are still relevant today. Her remarks will be related to the nurses’ role in managing the patient at risk of IAH. With the support of the Abdominal Compartment Society nurses have made inroads in developing nurse driven protocols, educating the interdisciplinary team, publishing, and presenting at national symposia. Nurses now need to add to the body of knowledge by performing research relevant to the nurse’s role in IAH.

**Take-home message:** Like Florence Nightingale, nurses want to put patients in the best possible condition for nature to act. Nurses have valuable contributions to add to the management of the patient at risk for IAH.

**Conflict of interest:** The author is a consultant for Becton-Dickinson (BD).

**References:**

**I006. Implications of IAH on renal failure in the critically ill**

*Bart L. De Keulenaer*  
Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, University of Western Australia, WA, Australia; Intensive Care Medicine, Fiona Stanley Hospital, Murdoch, WA, Australia

**Learning objectives:**
1. To review the mechanisms by which renal derangements occur in IAH.
2. To review the effects of reduced cardiac output (CO), increased real venous pressure and increased renal parenchymal pressure on renal function.
3. To discuss how early intervention in patients with IAH and ACS can prevent acute renal failure.

**Introduction:** We know in the acute setting, that with rapid elevation of IAP, that the patient first becomes oliguric followed by anuria with eventually progression to overt renal failure.

Going back to basics, we know that 25% of our cardiac output goes to the kidneys and that our postglomerular
intrarenal vascular network is a low-pressure system and that with raised IAP significant renal venous congestion occurs (cardiorenal syndrome). What are the mechanisms by which renal derangements occur in IAH. It is thought to be through either one or more of the following: reduced CO (hypoperfusion of the kidney), elevated renal venous pressure (RVP) and elevated renal parenchymal pressure (RPP). Reduced CO is secondary to pressure on the inferior vena cava, which reduces preload pressure on the resistance vessels, increasing afterload, and increased intrathoracic pressure, which further decreases venous return to the heart. With decreased CO, there is decreased renal blood flow (RBF), causing decreased glomerulofiltration rate (GFR) and activation of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. If we assume reduced CO was the only mechanism, then fluid resuscitation to baseline CO would restore renal function in IAH to some extent. However that does not happen, renal function does not respond to volume resuscitation or diuretics alone, except if IAP is promptly released.

Discussion: Harman (in 1982) studied the effect of increased IAP on cardiac output and renal function using anaesthetised dogs into whom inflatable intraperitoneal bags were placed.

When increasing IAP to 20 and 40 mm Hg, there was an increase in renal vein pressure, drop in RBF and GFR and drop in CO. After fluid resuscitation but maintaining pressure up to 40 mm Hg only the CO improved. It did not influence GFR or RBF. So high IAP causes renal dysfunction probable by inducing high renal vein pressures as restoring of the CO did not improve GFR or RBF. That only improved when IAP was reduced. So they concluded that that renal function in IAH/ACS is caused by increased RVP or increased RPP. Doty et al. investigated the effects of increased renal parenchymal pressure on renal function. A compressive device was placed about the right kidney and needle was inserted into the parenchyma to measure compartment. Left kidney was removed. The compressive device consisted of two acrylic plastic plates transversed by four screws placed beyond the confines of the kidney. The screws were tightened increasing the RPP measured with the needle. There was no difference in RBF or GFR. However a study done in monkeys but in an injured kidney model did show that increased RPP caused renal failure. In conclusion, renal dysfunction secondary to IAH is due to a combination of renal venous congestion, raised renal parenchymal pressures, reduce CO and raised plasma renin aldosterone system. Prompt reduction of venous congestion (by diuretics, dialysis and paracentesis), restoration of CO and early abdominal decompression will prevent renal failure.

Take-home messages:
1. IAH and ACS causes early renal failure.
2. A combination of reduced cardiac output, increased renal venous pressure and to some extent a raised renal parenchymal pressure is responsible for early renal impairment.
3. Early intervention is of utmost importance in the prevention of renal failure in IAH/ACS by improving CO, reducing renal venous pressure via paracentesis, diuretics or renal replacement therapy and other medical and/or surgical management strategies to reduce IAP.

Conflict of interest: None to declare.

References:

I007. Co-morbidities among those requiring AWR: when is “no” a hard-line?

Ari Leppäniemi
Chief of Emergency Surgery, Helsinki University Hospital, Finland

Learning objectives:
1. To describe the most common complications after abdominal wall reconstruction.
2. To describe the most commonly used and useful classification systems of comorbidities in surgical patients.
3. To discuss the effect of age on outcomes after elective ventral hernia repair.
4. To summarize the contraindications for patients in need of complex abdominal wall reconstruction.

Introduction: Repair of giant ventral hernias or performing abdominal wall reconstruction following open abdominal management are major operations with high risk of complications. The risk increases if the abdominal wall reconstruction is combined with a procedure of restoring the gastrointestinal tract continuity, closing a stoma or operating in a surgical field that is already contaminated, such as in patients with an infected mesh. A careful assessment of potential risks and benefits of the planned operation must be carried out before surgery, and in some cases conservative approach could be a better option.
Discussion: Among patients undergoing large and complex ventral hernias, the most common postoperative complications include seroma or hematoma formation, surgical site or mesh infection and wound necrosis. Wound dehiscence and enteric fistula are more serious but fortunately less common complications. Extra-abdominal complications, such as pulmonary or cardiac complications can occur especially in patients with cardiopulmonary risk factors, and all patients are at risk of thromboembolic events. Finally, abdominal compartment syndrome can occur postoperatively in patients undergoing abdominal wall reconstruction after prolonged preoperative loss of abdominal domain. To decrease the incidence of incisional hernias, using continuous suturing techniques and avoiding rapidly absorbable sutures are strongly recommended by the European Hernia Society guidelines. The component separation technique in the management of large and complex ventral hernias enables fascial closure with low rates of morbidity and hernia recurrence. Some of the current risk factor stratification tools overemphasize patient factors ignoring the importance of surgical techniques used. In general age should not be a contradiction to elective ventral hernia repair, even in patients over 70 years old. Large hernia volume as calculated from a standard abdominal CT-scan is a risk factor for postoperative pulmonary complications.

Take-home messages:
1. Abdominal wall reconstruction is a major operation where the potential risks and benefits should be carefully evaluated before surgery.
2. Age is not an absolute contraindication for abdominal wall reconstruction.
3. Comorbidities play a role in increasing the risk of postoperative complications, but the selection of the reconstruction technique has also great impact on the risk of complications, and therefore the technique used should be individualized.

Conflict of interest: The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

References:
I009. Global impacts of sepsis upon human health

Carl J. Hauser

Academic faculty member at the University of Southern California, the University of Mississippi Medical Center, University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey (now Rutgers Medical School) and Harvard Medical School

Learning objectives: to understand the global impact on human health.

Introduction: Sepsis is a major challenge both to clinicians and researchers. It is clearly a major global healthcare burden although the exact degree of that global burden is very hard to assess.

Discussion: First, data is only available from developed countries and can only be extrapolated for developing nations. Second, sepsis is often a ‘final common pathway’ toward death in other primary disease processes. Thus the incidence of sepsis may actually increase as the management of other disease processes (for example cancer or trauma) improves. Third, the definition of sepsis may vary widely. But in general, current estimates of the population incidence of sepsis range from 149 to 240 cases per 100,000 patient-years. The rate of severe sepsis probably varies from 56 to 91 cases per 100,000 patient-years. The rate of septic shock is probably around 11/100,000 patient-years but there is a high degree of variability between studies. Case-fatality rates depend on the setting and severity of disease, but overall mortality reaches up to 30% for sepsis, 50% for severe sepsis and 80% for septic shock. In addition, there is growing evidence of long-term morbidity and increased long-term mortality rates in survivors of sepsis both in developed and developing countries. Thus improvements in the management of sepsis will clearly impact global health.

Take-home messages:
1. Efforts to improve sepsis outcomes should focus on several key areas:
2. Early molecular diagnosis (generating biomarkers for both infection and SIRS).
3. Improved resuscitation and vital organ functional support.
4. Antibiotic management (both husbandry and discovery of new agents).
5. Understanding the immunologic response to infection, both as it relates to improving the host response to sepsis and to diminishing injurious host inflammatory responses.

I010. Advances and challenges in modulating the inflammatory response within the peritoneal cavity: negative pressure therapy

Andrew W. Kirkpatrick

Professor of Surgery and Critical Care Medicine, Foothills Medical Centre, Calgary, Alberta; Major, Canadian Forces Medical Services, Canada

Learning objectives:
1. To review the Biomediator potential/implications of peritoneal fluid in critical intra-abdominal infection/inflammation.
2. To discuss potential interventions to address the adverse potential of Biomediator containing intra-peritoneal fluid.
3. To review evidence concerning negative pressure peritoneal therapy (NPPT) in relation to potential effects on intra-peritoneal and systemic inflammatory mediators.

Introduction: Severe complicated intra-peritoneal infections remain often lethal especially when sepsis occurs with resultant multi-system organ failure. The actual effector of such MSOF are cascades of inflammatory mediators released from the intra-peritoneal (IP) pathology and subsequently the entire endothelium. When studied IP mediator levels have often found to be many-fold higher than serum levels implying that the abdominal cavity may be a reservoir or sink for inflammation. A number of different techniques have thus examined theoretical and variably practical techniques to remove or block the systemic spread of IP Biomediators.

Discussion: Microcirculatory disruption after septic or hemorrhagic shock may lead to loss of intestinal barrier function, bowel edema, and formation of pro-inflammatory mediator-rich ascites. This inflammatory ascites may serve as a motor for sepsis, which may perpetuate systemic inflammation and result in multi-organ dysfunction syndrome. Previous scientific methods to ameliorate the spread on IP Biomediators have included experimentally isolating the abdominal cavity from the thorax through division of the lymphatic flow through lymphatic duct ligation with reduced distant mediator-induced organ damage. Intraperoitoneally, when ischemic bowel was contained within physical barrier precautions there was less remote lung injury, presumable due to containment of the toxic mediators. In an large animal RCT which involved the application of NPPT to a ischemia/sepsis model, the NPPT therapy was remarkably effective in reducing systemic toxic Biomediator levels, abrogating visceral damage, and in preserving organ function. In a human RCT which largely replicated this methodology there was a marked survival advantage to NPPT compared to a less effective peritoneal drainage method, but differences in peritoneal fluid drainage and Biomediator levels were not shown.
Take-home messages:

1. The peritoneal cavity appears to be a functional reservoir for inflammatory biomediators in the setting of intra-peritoneal sepsis/ischemia/injury.
2. Experimental techniques that remove or block the systemic transmission of these mediators appear to reduce remote organ injury.
3. Negative pressure peritoneal therapy is one method of efficiently draining the peritoneal cavity that is remarkably effective in animal models.
4. Human studies utilizing NPPT have demonstrated survival advantages without obvious mechanistic explanations.

Conflict of interest: The author has consulted for the Innovative Trauma Care and Acelity Corporations. The Acelity Corporation supported the Peritoneal VAC trial.

References:


I011. Advances and challenges in modulating the inflammatory response within the peritoneal cavity: extracorporeal therapies

Jan J. De Waele
Intensivist, Ghent University Hospital, Gent, Belgium

Learning objectives:

1. To understand the physiological rationale for extracorporeal therapies.
2. To recognize the different modalities of removing cytokines from the circulation.
3. To appreciate the limitations of current technologies and clinical data.
4. To apply the techniques discussed in clinical practice.

Introduction: Sepsis remains an important cause of morbidity and mortality despite new insights and treatment modalities and the complexity of sepsis as well as our incomplete understanding of the processes involved undoubtedly contributes to that. The inflammatory mediators released by various cells and tissues play a critical role in this process and removing these mediators from the circulation seems an attractive treatment option in both abdominal and non-abdominal sources of sepsis.

Discussion: Several technologies have been devised to remove mediators from the circulation; these can be divided in different categories. First, techniques based on (and evolved from) renal replacement therapy have been investigated for a long time. Classical techniques appear to be insufficient but also high volume RRT has not been able to demonstrate a clear benefit. High cutoff membranes may be more efficient and are under study. Secondly, hemoadsorption techniques involve the use of an absorber to eliminate solutes from the circulation, and have been improved over time. The most extensively studied absorbent is PolymyxinB (PMX) and has been studied mostly in Japan. A recent large European study however could not find a benefit and the exact role remains to be determined. Finally, new approaches include the use of polymer based sorbents.

Conflict of interest: The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

I012. Intra-abdominal hypertension and the human microbiome

Braeden McDonald
Department of Critical Care Medicine, Cumming School of Medicine, University of Calgary, Calgary, Canada

Learning objectives: This presentation will describe the human microbiome and its role in critical illness, and discuss the relationship between the microbiome and the abdominal compartment syndrome.

Introduction: The human microbiome is a community of billions of bacteria that reside in/on our bodies, and contributes to innumerable biological processes in the host. An expanding literature on the consequences of disrupting the microbiome has demonstrated a profound influence on diseases ranging from diabetes and cancer, to infections and critical illness, primarily through interactions with the host immune system [1].

Discussion: Within the intensive care unit, significant alterations in the human microbiome have been identified in critically ill patients [2]. Acquired abnormalities of the microbiome have been correlated with increased susceptibility to infection and organ dysfunction. While our understanding of the human microbiome is in its infancy, animal experiments have demonstrated that depletion of the microbiome results in dysregulated host response to sepsis, including increased circulating levels of inflammatory cytokines, dysfunctional leukocytes, and defective host defense against infection. Therapeutic strategies aimed at restoring/modulating the microbiome in critical illness (digestive decontamination, probiotics, pre-biotics, fecal microbiota transplantation) have been found to reduce nosocomial infections, and may...
even impact mortality in the ICU [3]. Finally, little is known about the role of the human microbiome in the pathogenesis of abdominal compartment syndrome, thus revealing an important area for future research.

**Take-home messages:** Disruption of microbiome homeostasis during critical illness results in immune dysregulation and ICU-acquired complications. Further translational research and clinical trials are needed to understand how manipulation of the microbiome can be used to treat critically ill patients.

**Conflict of interest:** The author declares no conflicts of interest in relation to the content of this abstract or presentation.

**References:**

---

**I013. Occult abdominal compartment syndrome**

**Inneke De Laet**

Intensive Care Unit, Hospital Network Antwerp (ZNA), Antwerp, Belgium

**Learning objectives:**
1. To understand the definition of occult ACS.
2. To understand what the consequences of delayed or missed diagnosis of ACS can be.
3. To analyze published case reports concerning the reasons for delayed diagnosis of ACS.
4. To understand how cases of occult ACS can be prevented or treated when they occur.

**Introduction:** Abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) is defined as a sustained increase of intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) above 20 mm Hg associated with new organ dysfunction/failure. In patients with established risk factors for development of IAH/ACS, IAP and organ function are usually monitored and a diagnosis of occult ACS is very unlikely. In patients who were not identified as being at risk for ACS, delayed measurement of IAP and diagnosis of ACS can lead to death, increased morbidity or permanent disability. A proposed definition of occult ACS could be defined as unexpected abdominal compartment syndrome, caused by an intra- or extra-abdominal event in a patient not identified as being at risk for IAH/ACS. This talk will cover some relatively frequent causes of occult ACS and how they can be avoided or treated.

**Discussion:** Like all other forms of ACS, occult ACS is usually caused by an increase in intra-abdominal volume, a decrease in abdominal compliance or a combination of both, even outside of the risk factors specifically mentioned in the WSACS guidelines [1]. A literature search was performed on rare causes of ACS that were reported independently from each other at least twice. Cases were classified in groups according to the mechanism that caused ACS. Some (or most) of these can be classified under one or more typical risk factors but they occur under circumstances that usually do not raise suspicion for IAH/ACS. The most frequently cited causes of occult ACS were: pneumoperitoneum after upper GI endoscopy, colonoscopy [2], intestinal perforation or difficult airway management with extended bag-mask ventilation [3], ischemia-reperfusion injury of the gut [4], Clostridium difficile colitis [5], cardiopulmonary bypass [6] or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) [7] and retroperitoneal bleeding [8]. Increased IAP also seems to be an important contributing factor in some chronic diseases that are not usually associated with ACS, such as hepatorenal syndrome [9] and idiopathic intracranial hypertension [10].

**Take-home messages:**
1. Occult abdominal compartment syndrome can be defined as unexpected abdominal compartment syndrome, caused by an intra- or extra-abdominal event, in a patient not identified as being at risk for IAH/ACS.
2. Delayed measurement of IAP and diagnosis of ACS can lead to death, increased morbidity or permanent disability.
3. Like all other forms of ACS, occult ACS is usually caused by an increase in intra-abdominal volume, a decrease in abdominal compliance or a combination of both.
4. Almost all reported cases of occult ACS can be catalogued under the known risk factors for IAH/ACS as published by the WSACS, but they occur in situations that do not raise suspicion of IAH/ACS.
5. The most frequently reported causes of occult ACS are pneumoperitoneum, cardiopulmonary bypass, ischemia-reperfusion injury of the gut and Clostridium difficile colitis.
6. Increased IAP may also contribute to more chronic conditions such as idiopathic intracranial hypertension and hepatorenal syndrome

**Conflict of interest:** The author has no conflicts of interest.

**References:**
I014. Systemic mediators and a local problem: interactions between systemic inflammation and the abdominal compartment

Bruno M. Pereira
Professor of Surgery, Department of Surgery, University of Campinas, Brazil

Learning objectives:
1. To review the influences serum inflammatory mediators in the abdominal compartment.
2. To review theoretical interactions between IAH/SCA with systemic inflammatory mediators.

Introduction: Inflammatory and protein mediators (cytokine, chemokine, acute phase proteins) play an important, but still not completely understood, role in morbidity and mortality. The interaction of actual effect of inflammatory systemic mediators (ISM) may influence worsening of clinical evaluation. It is already known that intra-peritoneal mediator levels have often found to be many-fold higher than serum levels implying that the abdominal cavity may be a reservoir or sink for inflammation. Local or systemic inflammatory may also play a role on influencing IAH/ACS.

Discussion: In surgical ICU patients, traumatic injuries and septic conditions can be simultaneously or subsequently present. Each can be associated with profound and dynamic production of bioactive mediators that are at the present poorly understood, particularly in terms of their kinetics and overall interaction with the host inflammatory response. This inflammatory response is a complex and multifaceted process. Traumatic injuries induce overwhelming reactions in the immunological and neurohormonal systems. Innate immunocytes are activated by hypoxia stress and endogenous signals released by damaged tissues. These reactions are thought to represent attempts to adjust physiology for maintenance of homeostasis. These responses however often result in positive feedback loops leading to excessive cytokine production and uncontrolled inflammation. In the early phase following injury, the response is regulated by acute phase reactants, proinflammatory mediators (TNF-α, IL-1, -6, -8, -18), and the activation of endothelial cells (expression of P- and E-selectins, ICAM-1, VCAM-1), leading to a so-called “sterile” systemic inflammatory response or SIRS. At the same time, anti-inflammatory mediators (IL-10) are released in an attempt to balance the proinflammatory reaction. Polytrauma patients with excessive SIRS can not only progress to multiple organ damage and failure (MOF), but also develop persistent inflammation, immunosuppression, and catabolism syndrome. The effects of long-exposure to ISM also may play important role on the presence or sustained IAH.

Take-home messages:
1. Systemic mediators may play an important role on the presence or sustained IAH.
2. Further high evidence graded studies aren’t available to date.

Conflict of interest: The author has consulted for the Acelity Corporations, Convatec and Hartmann Bace Healthcare.

References:

I015. The polycompartment syndrome and organ-organ interactions

Janeth Chiaka Ejike
Loma Linda University, Department of Pediatrics, Loma Linda, California, USA

Learning objectives:
1. List important definitions related to compartment syndrome.
2. Pathophysiology of compartment syndrome.
3. How compartments interact.

Introduction: Polycompartment syndrome is a condition where two or more anatomical compartments have elevated compartmental pressures [1]. A primary compartment syndrome may be defined as a rise of compartmental pressure with physical tissue or organ injury [2]. The body can be artificially divided into four major compartments, namely cranial, thoracic, abdominal and limb compartments [2]. These compartments are interrelated by their proximity, and by blood vessels and nerves that travel between com-
partments. Within each major compartment there are even smaller compartments in which tissues are more adversely affected when compartment syndrome develops. However, we will not focus on this aspect in this discussion.

**Discussion:** The pathophysiology of polycompartment syndrome is very complex and not yet fully understood. The compliance of each compartment will determine the ease with which pressure rises in the compartment and its impact on intra-compartment organ function. Developing a model to understand the pathophysiology of compartment syndrome requires certain assumptions: (1) The compartment is a “closed box” [3, 4]. (2) Each compartment has some degree of compliance, which can be defined as the change in intra-compartment volume per unit change in intra-compartment pressure. For example, abdominal compliance is defined as a measure of the ease of abdominal expansion, which is determined by the elasticity of the abdominal wall and diaphragm. It is expressed as the change in intra-abdominal volume per unit change in IAP [2]. (3) In the healthy state, the flow of blood into and out of the compartment is occurring at the same rate [4].

Given these assumptions, pressure within a compartment may rise because of addition of volume to that confined compartment (in the form of air, fluid or solid masses), or as a result of loss of compliance of the wall or other structures within the compartment. In the healthy state, the four major compartments have different degrees of compliance. For example, the cranial compartment is enclosed within the rigid skull, and is therefore less compliant than the abdominal space which being enclosed by more distensible structures is more compliant. Thus, for the same absolute change in volume, the pressure in the cranial compartment will increase more rapidly. All of the major compartments have inlets for blood flow via arteries, and outlets for flow via veins, with capillaries forming the bridging interconnection within the organs connecting inflow and outflow. Net alterations in flow, whether due to an excess inflow or decreased outflow will result in increased intra-compartmental pressure and impact the compartmental space and the organs within it. High intra-compartment pressure, initially causes displacement of fluids (such as cerebral spinal fluid in the cranial compartment) or air (in collapsible organs such as the intestines in the intra-abdominal space), in an attempt to compensate for the elevation in pressure. Subsequently, thin walled capillaries and veins become compressed first before compression of muscular arteries, reducing the rate of blood outflow relative to inflow and leading to vascular stasis. In addition, the systemic vascular resistance becomes elevated due to the surrounding pressure on the arterial bed. The resulting increase in the volume within that non-compliant compartment further propagates a rise in intra-compartment pressure in an ever-escalating manner. Blood flow to the compartment eventually decreases due to the Starling-resistor effect. Perfusion pressure within the compartment can be calculated using the equation, mean arterial pressure (MAP) minus intra-compartment pressure. For example, in the abdominal compartment, the abdominal perfusion pressure equals MAP minus IAP and for the cranial compartment, cerebral perfusion pressure equals MAP minus intracranial pressure (ICP). However, these equations do not take into consideration the impact of obstruction to venous flow which has been shown in the intracranial compartment to have a major effect on ICP [5]. Should the intra-compartment pressure rise above the arterial pressure to that compartment, flow will stop and ischemia of intra-compartmental structures will ensue. In addition, the metabolic effects of hypoxia and acidosis, and release of inflammatory markers would propagate organ injury and swelling, all further contributing to a vicious cycle.

The abdominal compartment is centrally located with walls that are either rigid (costal arch, spine, and pelvis) or flexible (abdominal wall and diaphragm). IAH has been identified as a continuum of pathophysiologic changes beginning with regional blood flow disturbances and culminating in frank end-organ failure with development of ACS [5]. In compartments inferior to the abdomen, ACS impedes venous return via compression of the inferior vena cava, causing congestion of all organs upstream in the abdominal and lower limb compartments. The congested organs swell and occupy more space further increasing intra-compartmental pressure ultimately reducing arterial blood flow into the compartment leading to ischemia and necrosis of tissues downstream. ACS also affects the compartments located superiorly, namely the thoracic and cranial compartments. IAP exerts upward pressure on the diaphragm displacing it cranially and encroaching on the intrathoracic compartment. This impedes venous return to the heart. The tamponade-like effect that the intrathoracic pressure (ITP) places on the heart elevates central venous pressure and impairs ventricular compliance. Systemic vascular resistance (afterload) is increased through compression of both the aorta and systemic vasculature and pulmonary vascular resistance through compression of the pulmonary parenchyma [5]. Subsequently the decreased preload, increased afterload, and decreased ventricular compliance impairs cardiac output, decreasing perfusion pressures. This is manifested clinically as need for escalation in cardiac support in the form of preload and inotropic support. Oxygenation and ventilation become impaired due to lung parenchymal compression resulting in alveolar atelectasis, decreased oxygen transport across the pulmonary capillary membrane, and an increased intrapulmonary shunt fraction. Restricted excursion of the diaphragm and upward displacement of the ribcage impair the mechanics of the thoracic pump, diminishing tidal volumes, and thus minute ventilation leading
to hypercarbia. Ischemia in these major compartments due to hypoxemia and impaired perfusion manifest as severe metabolic acidosis, electrolyte imbalances, rhabdomyolysis, multiorgan dysfunction and likely death if intervention is not effective and timely.

Management of polycompartment syndrome is based on three basic principles, including: i. lowering of compartment pressure medically and/or surgically, ii. Optimizing and supporting organ perfusion and iii. treating the underlying cause and preventing specific adverse events [2].

**Take home-messages:** Polycompartment syndrome is a condition where two or more anatomical compartments have elevated compartmental pressures [1]. The body can be artificially divided into four major compartments, namely cranial, thoracic, abdominal and limb compartments [2]. These compartments are interrelated by their proximity, and interconnected via blood vessels and nerves that travel between them. The abdominal compartment is centrally located and ACS can impact other compartments and lead to polycompartment syndrome resulting in multi-organ dysfunction in organs outside the abdominal compartment.

Management of polycompartment syndrome is based on three basic principles, including: i. lowering of compartment pressure medically and/or surgically, ii. Optimizing and supporting organ perfusion and iii. treating the underlying cause and preventing specific adverse events [2].

**Conflict of interest:** The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

**References:**


**I016. The closed or open abdomen after laparotomy (cool) FOR source control of severe complicated intra-abdominal sepsis study**

**Andrew W. Kirkpatrick**

Professor of Surgery and Critical Care Medicine, Foothills Medical Centre, Calgary, Alberta; Major, Canadian Forces Medical Services, Canada

**Learning objectives:**

1. To review the potential benefits of an open abdomen strategy after initial source control laparotomy in severe complicated intra-abdominal sepsis.

2. To review the potential complications and controversies of an open abdomen strategy after initial source control laparotomy (SCL) in severe complicated intra-abdominal sepsis.

3. To discuss the logistics and research plan for the Closed versus Open Abdomen Study for Severe Complicated Intra-abdominal sepsis.

**Introduction:** Severe complicated intra-abdominal sepsis (SCIAS) is a Worldwide challenge, with mortality rates up to 40% when shock is present, and ever increasing incidence. Most cases result from secondary peritonitis in which there is a physical disruption of the integrity of the gastrointestinal (GI) tract leading to contamination of the peritoneal cavity. Ultimately, however the resultant organ damage that frequently becomes progressive and self-perpetuating results in auto-amplifying mediator generation and systemic inflammation. Leaving the abdominal cavity open after SCL offers the opportunity to utilize negative peritoneal pressure (NPPT) which may profoundly mitigate the inflammatory milieu within the abdominal cavity. However there are potential complications of an open abdomen OA strategy such as a theoretical risk of enteroatmospheric fistulae and typical requirement for increased ICU care. Conversely, there are competing risks of primary closure as SCL including inadequate source control and severe intra-abdominal hypertension.

**Discussion:** The Closed or Open after Laparotomy (COOL) for source control in the Surgical Treatment of Severe Secondary Peritonitis trial is an ethnically approved internationally registered RCT examining outcomes after either the open abdomen versus closed abdominal approaches (https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03163095?term=NCT03163095&rank=1). Foothills Medical Centre in Calgary is positioned to be the initial recruiting site, but it is anticipated that an international collaboration between the WSACS- the Abdominal Compartment Society and the World Society of Emergency Surgery will facilitate world-wide collaboration and multi-site recruitment. With multi-centre recruitment, the primary outcome will be powered to demonstrate a realistic mortality difference. Secondary outcomes will feature standard clinical differences in morbidity and organ dysfunction as well as markers of both intra-peritoneal and serum inflammatory Biomediators. This is a pragmatic trial with any method of open abdominal management that permits some degree of NPPT being considered (eg Barkers, VAC, or AbThera) to fulfill the requirement for OA therapy. Site participation is also pragmatic with any site that can randomize severe complicated intra-peritoneal sepsis to either a closed...
or open strategy being invited, although a greater degree of commitment with collection of both intra-peritoneal and serum biomediators being encouraged.

**Take-home messages:**

1. The open abdomen ameliorates intra-abdominal hypertension, and potentially facilitates improved source control and negative peritoneal pressure therapy.
2. Controversy remains as to whether the potential side effects of an OA strategy are outweighed by the potential clinical benefits.
3. The Closed or Open after Laparotomy (COOL) for source control in the Surgical Treatment of Severe Secondary Peritonitis trial is about to commence to address this critical question and world-wide collaborators are welcomed.

**Conflict of interest:** The author has consulted for the Innovative Trauma Care and Acelity Corporations. The Acelity Corporation supported the Peritoneal VAC trial.

**References:**


---

**I017. When to leave the abdomen open after general surgery in 2016**

*Michael Sugrue*

Department of Surgery Letterkenny University Hospital Donegal Ireland www.easccourse.com

**Learning objectives:** The challenge is choosing the right patient in whom to leave the abdomen open and this presentation will deal with the indications, techniques and pitfalls relating to the open abdomen (OA) in general surgery patients.

**Introduction:** The fine balance between good and evil, optimizing outcome without increase in complications is the key. Currently the OA is used in about 5% of patients undergoing emergency laparotomy. Despite the Trojan efforts of the World Society of the Abdominal Compartment (WSACS), abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) and intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) remains a consistent significant clinical challenge [1]. Mortality post emergency abdominal surgery is still high at 13% with wide variability and new key performance indicators for ACS have been produced [2]. The main indications, which are not set in stone, for the OA in General Surgery are shown in Table 1 [2, 3].

**Take-home messages:**

- Massively resuscitated laparotomy patients one can’t physically close
- Unstable patients undergoing laparotomy for severe peritonitis
- Mesenteric ischaemia with resected bowel
- Abdominal wall loss secondary to fascitis
- Gross faecal contamination

**Discussion:** The OA acts to prevent or reduce IAH and ACS incidence, and to facilitate drainage and evacuation of toxic intra-peritoneal fluid. Ideally the OA should have a negative pressure component, which optimizes both patient outcome and ability to close the abdomen. In the more critical general surgical abdomen the addition of a dynamic component will aid closure. Early closure is a key and de-resuscitation and peritoneal resuscitation with renal dialysis fluid will be discussed. A cautious very selective approach to the OA in general surgery will optimize outcome, in conjunction with a clear closure plan and aggressive sepsis source control. Avoiding mistake and lack of planning is vital [3].

**Conflict of interest:** The presenting author has undertaken consulting work for Smith and Nephew relating to optimizing wound and abdominal outcomes.

**References:**


---

**I018. Implications of IAH on feeding and weaning the critically ill**

*Inneke De Laet*

Intensive Care Unit, Hospital Network Antwerp (ZNA), Antwerp, Belgium

**Learning objectives:**

1. To understand the ways in which IAH could adversely impact feeding tolerance and weaning in critically ill patients.
2. To review available clinical literature data on weaning and feeding in patients with IAH.
3. To provide experience-based suggestions for a practical approach in areas where no reliable literature data are available.

Introduction: Early enteral nutrition (EEN) has been advocated by all major guidelines and societies for critically ill patients [1, 2]. However, we know that IAH leads to impaired gut perfusion and gastrointestinal failure, potentially including feeding intolerance [3]. Weaning from mechanical ventilation is another major issue in critical care medicine. IAH is known to cause decreased functional residual capacity and increased atelectasis volume during mechanical ventilation [4], possibly complicating weaning. This talk will explore the topics of feeding and weaning in critically ill patients with IAH, including an overview of available literature data and suggestions for a practical approach.

Discussion: IAH leads to impaired gut perfusion, gastrointestinal failure and feeding intolerance in critically ill patients. In fact, IAH has been identified as an independent risk factor for feeding intolerance in several studies [3, 5]. There has been only one randomized study on early vs. delayed enteral feeding in critically ill patients, specifically patients with severe acute pancreatitis. In this study, patients with EEN had a higher incidence of feeding intolerance, but enteral feeding did lead to a lower incidence of IAH [6]. Despite the paucity of reliable data, the European Society for Intensive Care Medicine (ESICM) and the European Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition (ESPEN) incorporated recommendations for patients with IAH and ACS in their recently published guidelines on early enteral nutrition [1]. There are many ways in which IAH may have a negative impact on weaning from mechanical ventilation. Apart from the direct effects on the respiratory system, fluid overload, decreased cardiac contractility and increased need for sedation and analgesia can interfere with successful weaning. There are no published studies on weaning strategies for patients with IAH, but a practical approach based on non-IAH related weaning studies, non-weaning related IAH studies and clinical experience will be suggested.

Take-home messages:
1. Intra-abdominal hypertension can be both cause and effect of feeding intolerance and weaning difficulty in critically ill patients.
2. There are very few published studies on how to deal with IAH related feeding intolerance and IAH related weaning failure in the ICU.
3. The European Society for Intensive Care Medicine (ESICM) and the European Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition (ESPEN) have included suggestions on early enteral nutrition in patients with IAH and ACS in their recently published guidelines. The Society for Critical Care Medicine (SCCM) and the American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition (A.S.P.E.N.) have not made any recommendations.
4. There are no studies on how to wean patients with IAH from mechanical ventilation. Practical suggestions can be made based on circumstantial literature and clinical experience.

Conflict of interest: The author has no conflicts of interest.

References:

I019. Fluid overload and deresuscitation: what, why, when and how?

Manu L.N.G. Malbrain

ICU and High Care Burn Unit Director, Ziekenhuis Netwerk Antwerpen, ZNA Stuivenberg, Antwerp, Belgium; ICU Director, University Hospital Brussels (UZB), Jette, Belgium; Professor at Vrije Universiteit Brussel (VUB), Faculty of Medicine, Brussels, Belgium

Learning objectives: To understand the deleterious effects of fluid overload on end-organ function (brain, heart, lungs, kidneys, gut). To learn the definitions on fluid balance, fluid overload, early adequate, late conservative fluid management and late goal directed fluid removal. The latter also known as deresuscitation. To describe the impact of fluid overload on morbidity and mortality. To describe different diagnostic methods to assess fluid overload and its impact on organ function.

Introduction: What? Fluid overload (FO) is defined by a cut-off value of 10% (increase BW) of fluid accumulation. Why? While we are aware that hypovolemia may be bad for tissue perfusion as oxygen cannot get to the tissue because of convective problems, hypervolemia is equally bad as oxygen diffusion is impeded by interstitial edema. Interstitial edema increases the oxygen diffusion distance, pulmonary edema, intra-abdominal pressure (IAP), intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS). morbidity and mortality; while it decreases wound healing and recovery from infection. Recently a systematic review and 2 meta-analysis have been performed that confirmed that fluid overload is independently associated with incre-
ased mortality [1, 2]. Almost simultaneously 2 papers were published addressing the issue of 4 dynamic phases during fluid therapy [1, 3]. One paper proposes the acronym SOSD (S = Salvage, O = optimization, S = stabilization, D = de-escalation), while the other suggests ROSE (R = Resuscitation, O = Optimization and Organ Support, S = Stabilization, E = Evacuation). A recent poll on Twitter showed a slight preference for the ROSE acronym (Fig. 1).

**Discussion:** When? It is important that ICU clinicians are aware of the 4 phases of fluid management and the ROSE concept at the bedside. Fluid overload (FO) has deleterious effects on all organ functions. The impact of FO on central nervous system results in increased cerebral edema, impaired cognition, delirium, intracranial pressure, intracranial hypertension, intra-orbital hypertension and compartment syndrome and decreased cerebral perfusion pressure. The impact of FO on respiratory system results in increased pulmonary edema, pleural effusions, chest wall elastance, extravascular lung water, PaCO₂, prolonged ventilation, difficult weaning, work of breathing, and decreased PaO₂, P/F ratio, lung volumes. The impact of FO on the cardiovascular system results in increased myocardial edema, pericardial effusion, conduction disturbance, impaired contractility, diastolic dysfunction, central venous pressure (CVP), pulmonary artery occlusion pressure (PAOP), myocardial depression, global enddiastolic volume (GEDV), cardio-abdominal-renal syndrome (CARS), and decreased venous return, stroke volume, cardiac output, and ejection fraction. The impact of FO on the renal system results in increased renal interstitial edema, renal venous pressure, interstitial pressure, uremia, renal vascular resistance, salt and water retention, renal compartment syndrome, and decreased renal blood flow and glomerular filtration gradient (GFR).

The impact of FO on the gastrointestinal system results in increased gut edema, ascites formation, malabsorption, ileus, IAP, IAH and ACS, intestinal permeability, bacterial translocation and decreased bowel contractility, hepatosplanchnic blood flow, abdominal perfusion pressure, success enteral feeding, and intramucosal phi. How? Patients with fluid overload can be identified by a positive cumulative fluid balance, presence of volume excess on bio-electrical impedance analysis or increased capillary leak index and extravascular lung water. The readiness for deresuscitation can be identified with a furosemide stress test and followed by PAL therapy (combination of PEEP + Albumin + Lasix®).

**Take-home messages:**
1. Clinicians need to consider the 4 phases of fluid therapy.
2. After early adequate comes late conservative fluid management, followed by late goal directed fluid removal. The latter also known as deresuscitation.
3. Fluid overload (FO) is defined by a cutoff value of 10% (increase BW) of fluid accumulation.
4. Fluid overload has a dramatic effect on morbidity (end-organ function) and mortality.
5. Fluid overload is related to intra-abdominal hypertension and abdominal compartment syndrome.
6. In order to identify patients that may benefit from fluid removal the furosemide stress test (FST) or ready for deresuscitation test (RDT) can be performed with a bolus of 1 and 0.1 mg of furosemide respectively.
7. The combination of PEEP set to counteract IAP, hypertonic Albumin 20% and Lasix® (PAL therapy) can be used for deresuscitation.

**Conflict of interest:** The author declares a possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation as he is member of the medical advisory board of Pulsion Medical Systems (now part of Maquet Getinge group).

**References:**

**I020. Pharmacologic management of IAP**

**Rob Wise**

Head Clinical Unit Critical Care, Edendale Hospital, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa; Clinical Fellow, Discipline of Anaesthesiology and Critical Care, Nelson Mandela School of Medicine, University of KwaZulu Natal, Durban, South Africa

**Figure 1.** Results of Twitter poll regarding the best acronym to summarize the 4 phases of fluid therapy
Learning objectives: Despite the relative elasticity of the abdominal compartment, the area is prone to increases in pressure caused by both surgical and medical pathophysiology. Resulting intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) and abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) are serious conditions associated with both local and systemic complications. While surgical intervention is often required once abdominal compartment syndrome is established, medical management plays an important part in the prevention of the evolution of intra-abdominal hypertension to ACS. This lecture will review the pharmacological strategies available for the management of intra-abdominal pressure, how to optimise therapy, and where the future of medical management of IAP may take us.

Introduction: Non-surgical management of intra-abdominal hypertension has previously been described under 5 headings:
1. Improvement of abdominal wall compliance.
2. Evacuation of intra-luminal contents.
3. Evacuation of abdominal fluid collections.
4. Optimisation of fluid administration.
5. Optimisation of systemic and regional perfusion.
Pharmacologic management plays an important role in several of these aspects, particularly improving wall compliance and evacuation of intra-luminal contents. Additional targets for pharmacologic agents include reduction of the inflammatory injury resulting from raised IAP, and novel therapies that may offer the gastrointestinal tract protection.

Discussion: The goal of instituting non-surgical strategies to patients developing IAH is to slow, or halt progression to ACS and decrease the extent of organ injury and dysfunction. Several pharmacologic therapies have been included in the WSACS guidelines for the management of IAH/ACS and include:
- Evacuation of intra-luminal contents;
- Prokinetics, neostigmine and enemas;
- Improvement of abdominal wall compliance;
- Neuromuscular blocking agents,
- Sedation and analgesia.
Many of these strategies have been shown to aid in significant reductions in IAP and should form part of routine practice. Other pharmacological agents, such as choice of resuscitation fluid, has only small studies to suggest particular benefit, and this is an area that requires further research. In addition, several new medical treatments options are being researched, but currently do not have sufficient evidence for incorporation into everyday clinical practice.

Take-home messages:
1. Routine and protocolised measurement of patients at risk for IAH and ACS is required to first identify patients requiring the necessary pharmacological treatment strategies to reduce IAP.
2. Early initiation of non-surgical strategies should be employed in patients with IAH and these include several pharmacological therapies.
3. Vitamin C, melatonin, octreotide, theophylline, all show interesting recent results that suggest a reduction in damage from oxidative process and free radicals, but insufficient to be introduced into routine practice. Tissue plasminogen activator may be useful in managing raised IAP from haematomas. Chinese traditional medicine also has interesting results, but insufficient to support routine use.
4. The type of fluid used to resuscitate patients at risk for developing IAH/ACS may influence outcome.

Conflict of interest: The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

References:

I021. Positioning to manage IAP

Bart de Keulenaer

Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, University of Western Australia, WA, Australia; Intensive Care Medicine, Fiona Stanley Hospital, Murdoch, WA, Australia

Learning objectives:
1. To review if the abdomen behaves as a hydraulic system and simply follows the law of fluid physics.
2. To review if body positioning affects intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) measurement.
3. To discuss if body positioning can help in the management of raised intra-abdominal pressures.

Introduction: If the abdomen behaves as a hydraulic system it would follow the laws of Pascal. Pascal’s law states that enclosed fluid transmits pressure equally in all directions. However, in reality the abdominal contents remain a heterogeneous mix of solid, liquid and gaseous components, so maybe the pressure transmission is rather complex.
We have to consider three factors affecting abdominal pressure, gravity, uniform compression and shear deformation. Gravity produces hydrostatic pressure gradients throughout the abdomen, uniform compression produces a spatially homogeneous change in pressure and shear deformation is associated with spatially inhomogeneous pressure gradients. Some reports have identified significant pressure differences between upper and lower abdomen suggesting the abdomen does at times not behave as a hydraulic system. However, in the impact of shear deformation on the measurement of IAP is probably not significant in the fully sedated mechanically ventilated patient with sepsis, capillary leak and a positive fluid balance.

**Discussion:** Many studies have investigated the effects of body positioning on IAP measurement with the largest reported difference in positional pressure of 5 mm Hg at 30 and 7.4 at 45 degrees. This is mainly due to a gravitational effect of the abdominal contents on the bladder. Cheatham et al showed that in patients with pressures above 20 mm Hg that pressure difference in different body positions becomes less significant, hence patient can remain in head of bed (HOB) elevation at 30 degrees. In general head of bed elevation increases IAP, trendelenberg position underestimates IAP, reverse trendelenberg overestimate IAP, and prone positioning also increases IAP. So the question “can we use body positioning to manage IAP” depends if the abdomen behaves as a hydraulic system or not. Head of bed position should not be used if the abdomen follows the principle of fluid physics. The patient with impending abdominal compartment syndrome should be placed in the supine position. If shear deformation plays an important factor one should consider HOB elevation in certain clinical conditions as it might reduce IAP in the upper abdomen.

**Take-home messages:**
1. Body positioning significantly affects IAP measurements.
2. The abdomen does not always behaves as a hydraulic system.
3. Supine position is better than HOB elevation with impending ACS, however if upper abdomen pathology HOB elevation might reduce IAP.

**Conflict of interest:** None to declare.

**References:**
Component separation, mesh, tissue flaps or a combination of them are the most common techniques to be used for abdominal wall reconstruction after open abdomens. Availability if skin to cover the repair and potential contamination determine the most appropriate method for definitive closure.

**Conflict of interest:** The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

**References:**

**I023. Management of enteroatmospheric fistulas: from initial conservative treatment to definitive surgery**

Daniel Wainstein

Member of Surgical Argentinean Academy; Staff Surgeon of Pirovano Hospital, Buenos Aires, Argentina

**Learning objectives:** To review the main characteristics of enteroatmospheric fistulas (EAF). To review the highlights of enterocutaneous fistulas (ECF) management. To show our specific local conservative and surgical treatment strategy on EAF's.

**Introduction:** The Open Abdomen procedure (OA) is a therapeutic approach that has become widespread in recent years mainly in the prevention and treatment of abdominal compartment syndrome, as a damage control strategy for abdominal trauma, and in the management of severe intra-abdominal sepsis. However, this method can also cause complications, enterocutaneous fistulas (EAFs) being among one of the most feared. This serious postoperative complication is a kind of enterocutaneous fistula (ECF) that discharges the enteric content onto an open abdominal wound. The average incidence rate is estimated at 20% (range 4–75%), while mortality has been reported between 5% and 60%. The main purpose of this presentation is to describe the strategy and procedures implemented in the management of such postoperative complications and to show a local conservative treatment specifically designed for patients with EAFs.

**Discussion:** The general principles of the ECF treatment must be adapted to the EA ones: correction of electrolyte imbalance, septic sources control, nutritional support and output control. Regarding this, the following criteria should be considered, 1) the intake of fluids and nutrients should be enough to balance all the losses; 2) the leakage should neither be partially retained as an intermediate cavity nor contact with superficial tissues; 3) effluent reduction, to improve metabolic and nutritional handle, simplifies wound management and increases the chance of spontaneous closure. Even though each patient would require individual treatment, we have managed most of EAF in 2 steps. The first one, up to the first 15 to 30 postoperative days, when viscera are more exposed and unprotected. The objective is: abdominal containment, prevent new fistulas, avoid dermatitis and wound infection and enteric fluid aspiration. The treatment is PTN + Fast + octreotide selectively, mesh retrieve and vacuum aspiration system. The second step, starting beyond such period, once a strong layer of granulation tissue on the viscera has been developed and the risk of a new fistula is less. The goal is to reduce the wound size and temporary fistula closure. The treatment, progression from PN to EN or oral if it were feasible and fistula's temporary occlusion by vacuum. Reconstructive surgery should be indicated when, 1) the patient reaches clinical and nutritional recovery; 2) detainment in local healing process is observed; 3) enough time has gone by for a less risky surgical approach. Regarding the surgical treatment, we usually apply similar strategy and a technique for most cases, incision surrounding the wound, release and in block resection of the fistula and adjacent intestine together with the granulation tissue, anastomosis on healthy bowel. Finally, abdominal wall closure with its own tissue and if it is not possible, which happens frequently, closure with absorbable prosthesis.

**Take-home messages:**
- Strategic and multidisciplinary approach in the hands of groups specialized in the management of the EAF optimize the results in terms of healing and mortality.
- Conservative treatment in two consecutive steps by aspiration and occlusive vacuum are practical and provide a good recovery to reach spontaneous closure or to a successful definitive surgery.
- The recovery of nutritional status, essential for a successful treatment, is complex but feasible in most cases thro-
uugh an adequate tactic. For this it is very important the indication and progression of the AE without losing the fistula’s control.

- Prolongation of conservative treatment is key to achieving spontaneous closure of the fistula in selected cases and, in most of the remaining patients, a successful surgical repair.
- A systematized surgical technique, with the lowest number of anastomosis as possible and prioritizing the closure of the abdominal wall with own tissues, would be the most recommended surgical strategy.

**Conflict of interest:** The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

### References:


### Take-home messages:

1. Fluid overresuscitation contributes to IAH and ACS but its importance is decreasing.
2. Fluid removal through diuresis and ultrafiltration may have little or no impact in most patients with IAH and ACS; in selected patients, there may be a role for this, but an acute effect should not be expected.
3. Aiming for a negative fluid balance after initial resuscitation may decrease IAP and improve outcomes.

**Conflict of interest:** The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

### References:

I025. Gut mucosal injury from IAH

Patrick Murphy
Department of General Surgery, London Health Sciences Center, London, Ontario, Canada

Learning objectives: Consolidate the modern evidence of gut mucosal injury in the critically ill. This lecture will review the concept of elevated intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) and ischemia-reperfusion injury that ultimately leads to multi-organ dysfunction and sepsis in the critically ill.

Introduction: The gut represents >300 m² of surface area exposed to the environment. Described as “the motor” which drives multiple organ failure the gut acts as an immense reservoir of bacteria which is incredibly sensitive to changes in blood flow, particularly ischemia-reperfusion (IR) injury. Clinical intra-abdominal hypertension can be sustained or fluctuant resulting in varying periods of ischemia and reperfusion.

Discussion: Nearly 50% of critically ill patients are diagnosed with IAH in modern series. Splanchnic hypoperfusion initiates a cascade of events which undermine the native intestinal protections including barrier function, innate immunity and alteration of intestinal microflora. Even short periods of ischemia increase mucosal permeability and epithelial apoptosis prompting the release of pro-inflammatory molecules and leading to bacterial translocation. When perfusion is restored a second hit injury occurs from oxidative stress. Numerous animal models have demonstrated the IR associated with IAH even when blood pressure is maintained suggesting the gut is sensitive to not only the systemic but local environment. IAH therefore may be the missing piece for late development of multiple organ dysfunction and sepsis after the initial period of shock and resuscitation in critically ill patients.

Take-home messages:
1. IAH is common and often unrecognized and untreated.
2. IAH directly impacts gut mucosa even when patient normotensive.
3. Good animal evidence to suggest the gut is a source of multi-organ dysfunction and sepsis
4. Further study in critically ill patients is required.

Conflict of interest: The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

References:

I026. Mechanical open abdomen systems

Sam Minor
Associate Professor of Surgery and Critical Care Medicine; Dalhousie University; QEII Medical Director of Trauma

Learning objectives: The open abdomen is a life saving tool in the appropriate patient population. Once the reasons for having the abdomen open have resolved, it is essential to get it closed as quickly as possible. The length of time the abdomen is left open is associated with prolonged hospitalization, development of intestinal fistula and mortality. Failure to close the fascia primarily results in a massive hernia that has a significant impact on the patient’s quality of life and may require a large surgery to reconstruct the abdominal wall. This lecture will discuss the use of the Abdominal Reapproximation Anchor (ABRA) mechanical system in conjunction with the traditional ABThera, VAC therapy in closing the abdomen in patients at high risk for failure to achieve primary fascial closure with ABThera alone.

Introduction: The use of the ABThera and other VAC technologies as temporary abdominal closure has become standard. However, approximately 40% of these patients will not achieve primary fascial closure [1, 2]. The ABRA system uses elastomers through the full thickness of the abdominal wall to progressively pull the fascial edges together. The ABRA system can be used in patients who appear to be at risk for not achieving primary fascial closure with ABThera alone.

Discussion: A number of factors have been associated with higher risk for failing to achieve primary fascial closure after utilizing an open abdomen [3, 4]. The most important of which may be progressive evisceration and loss of domain following the first or second ABThera change. The application of the ABRA in these patients has been associated with a higher rate of primary fascial closure than all comers with ABThera alone [5–9].

Take-home messages:
1. Patients treated with VAC temporary abdominal closure alone are at risk for not achieving primary fascial closure.
2. Mechanical systems such as the ABRA can increase the rate of primary fascial closure in patients who are at high risk for primary non-closure.

References:
2. Cirocchi R, Birindelli A, Biffi WL et al. What is the effectiveness of the negative pressure wound therapy (NPWT) in patients treated with open

I027. Introduction to the Concept of “GIPS” and “AIDS”
Manu L.N.G. Malbrain
ICU and High Care Burn Unit Director, Ziekenhuis Netwerk Antwerp, ZNA Stuivenberg, Antwerp, Belgium; ICU Director, University Hospital Brussels (UZB), Jette, Belgium; Professor at Vrije Universiteit Brussel (VUB), Faculty of Medicine, Brussels, Belgium

Learning objectives: To understand the deleterious effects of fluid overload in the setting of capillary leak and poor source control. To learn the definitions of global increased permeability syndrome (GIPS) and acute intestinal distress syndrome (AIDS). To describe the vicious cycle of fluid overload. To describe the pathophysiology of shock after injury, resulting in ongoing increased inflammation and hyperpermeability leading to accumulation of second and third space fluids. To describe a 3-hit model of shock. To describe diagnostic tools for GIPS.

Introduction: What? Global Increased Permeability Syndrome (GIPS) is defined as a combination of a persistently positive cumulative fluid balance together with new onset organ failure. It is characterized by the absence of transgression from Ebb to Flow phase of shock. Why? Some colleagues have described the presence of anasarca, peripheral edema as only being of cosmetic concern [1]. Less is true. Hypervolemia leads to impaired oxygen diffusion by interstitial edema. Recently a systematic review and 2 meta-analysis have been performed that confirmed that fluid overload is independently associated with increased mortality in the setting of GIPS [2, 3]. Fluid resuscitation triggers a vicious cycle leading to intestinal edema, visceral swelling, increased intra-abdominal pressure (IAP), mesenteric vein compression, venous hypertension leading to administration of even more fluids [4]. Within this context, the gut can be considered as the motor of multiple organ failure and the abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) can be considered as the acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) of the gut. This mechanism of injury (i.e. increased vascular permeability) is widely recognized and accepted in the lung and kidneys, where it is classified as acute lung and kidney injury (ALI/AKI). The same pathological process occurs in the gut, but this concept is much slower to seep through. However, the role of the gut as the motor of organ dysfunction syndrome cannot be denied and difficulties in assessing gut function should not deter us from recognizing that concept [5]. Therefore the term AIDS, acute intestinal distress syndrome was coined to address these important issues [6]. However due to the confusion in relation to the consequences of HIV infection the term was afterwards changed into AGI, acute gastro-intestinal injury in analogy to AKI and ALI [7].

Discussion: When? It is important that ICU clinicians are aware of the existence of GIPS, AIDS and AGI. Fluid overload (FO) has deleterious effects on all organ functions and persistent FO in combination with organ failure has been defined as GIPS. After an insult (either trauma, sepsis, pancreatitis, bleeding, burns...) referred to as the first hit, the patient enters the Ebb phase of shock where fluids are lifesaving (R-phase within ROSE concept). Following ischemia and reperfusion distant organ injury may occur referred to as the second hit (O-phase within ROSE concept). Afterwards the patient may stabilize when source control (correct surgical intervention, correct antibiotics) has been properly performed (S-phase within ROSE concept). Finally, two things can happen, either the patient enters the Flow phase spontaneously and will mobilize the excess edema resulting in negative fluid balance (polyuria phase after AKI), or the patient may enter GIPS and remain in a state of persistent capillary leak and inflammation with FO. Here active deresuscitation may be advocated (E-phase within ROSE concept). How? Patients with GIPS in need for deresuscitation can be identified by an increase in cumulative fluid balance, volume excess, ECW/ICW ratio (bio-electrical impedance analysis), capillary leak index and extravascular lung water. The readiness for deresuscitation can be identified with a furosemide stress test and followed by PAL therapy (combination of PEEP + Alumin + Lasix*).

Take-home messages:
1. Fluid overload (FO) is defined by a cutoff value of 10% (increase BW) of fluid accumulation and it is associated with increased morbidity (organ failure) and mortality.
2. Global increased permeability syndrome (GIPS) is defined as FO without spontaneous transition from Ebb to Flow phase of shock.
3. Acute intestinal distress syndrome should now be called acute gastrointestinal injury (AGI).
4. Increased capillary leak index (CLI) and ECW/ICW ratio identify GIPS.
5. EVLWI may help to guide late conservative fluid management and late goal directed fluid removal.

**Conflict of interest:** The author declares a possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation as he is member of the medical advisory board of Pulsion Medical Systems (now part of Maquet Getinge group).

**References:**
7. Reintam Blaser A, Malbrain ML, Starkopf J et al. Gastrointestinal function of the placenta, as currently believed, but because of the underlying cause and that pre-eclampsia is mediated by the liver. Delivery cures pre-eclampsia not because of delivery of the placenta, as currently believed, but because of the mechanical effect of abdominal decompression.

**Take-home messages:**
1. Continuous monofilament sutures following a SW: WL ratio of 4 could be used as a good practice statement.
2. Mesh augmentation could be advised after definitive (primary) fascial closure, but mesh would be related with an increased incidence of SSO.
3. The use of techniques that separate the components of the abdominal wall in any way must be carefully and judiciously balanced.
4. Mesh bridging (inlay) should be avoided as a static closure due to the high incidence of fistula formation observed.
5. Dynamic closure techniques should be used in patients with Grade 1 or 2 open abdomen and the use of dynamic closure techniques is preferred over static closure techniques (where possible).

**Conflict of interest:** No possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

**Reference:**

I028. Guidelines on open abdomen from the European Hernia Society

_Fredrick Berrevoet_

Associate Professor of Surgery, Dept. of general and HPB Surgery and Liver Transplantation, Ghent University Hospital, Ghent, Belgium

**Learning objectives:** To be able to evaluate abdominal wall closure options for open abdomen patients according to current evidence.

**Introduction:** The main goals of the guidelines are the management of abdominal wall closure in the context of an open abdomen, with primary fascial closure versus delayed fascial closure and following the classification scheme of Open Abdomen complexity grades proposed by Björck et al. [1]. It is not the aim to cover all other aspects in the management of intra-abdominal hypertension, abdominal compartment syndrome and open abdomen therapy or enteroatmosferic fistulae in connection with open abdomen.

**Discussion:** Although evidence regarding the different options of open abdomen closure is still rather scarce, the formulated key questions may give an evidence based guidance on how to handle open abdomen abdominal wall closure in these complicated patient cohort according to GRADE methodology.

**I029. IAP and its potential role in diseases of pregnancy**

_Diane Sawchuck_

Adjunct Professor, Faculty Applied Sciences, UBC; Adjunct Associate Professor, Human and Social Development, University of Victoria (BC)

**Learning objectives:**
1. To understand the potential role of IAH in diseases of pregnancy.
2. To understand the potential role of IAH specific to pre-eclampsia.

**Introduction:** The current scientific paradigm for the etiology of pre-eclampsia supposes that the placenta is the mediating factor, yet the disease and causative pathways remain an enigma. We propose that IAH in pregnancy is the underlying cause and that pre-eclampsia is mediated by the liver. Delivery cures pre-eclampsia not because of delivery of the placenta, as currently believed, but because of the mechanical effect of abdominal decompression.

**Discussion:** By applying principles and physics and evidence from the critical care literature, we postulate that pre-eclampsia is caused by IAPP of P12 mm Hg, that when sustained or increasing, leads to hemodynamic shifts, intestinal ischemia reperfusion injury, translocation of gram negative bacteria and lipopolysaccharide endotoxin from the maternal gut to the liver, systemic cytotoxic immune response, multi-organ dysfunction, and poly-compartment syndrome. We hypothesize that the placenta exposed to
TNF-α results in deficient trophoblastic invasion and spiral artery remodeling (< 22 weeks), elevated sFlt1, sEng and other antiangiogenic proteins, ischemia reperfusion injury, and apoptosis, foam cell and fibrin deposition. We challenge the current scientific paradigm and consider the role of IAHP in development of pre-eclampsia, eclampsia, intra-uterine growth restriction, and associated maternal and fetal mortality.

**Take-home messages:**

1. The pathological pathways of IAH and abdominal compartment syndrome parallel the pathways observed in pre-eclampsia.
2. There is scientific and physical justification for investigating the role of IAHP and its contribution to both maternal and fetal morbidity and mortality.

**Conflict of interest:** The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

**Reference:**


---

**I030. Overview of advanced surgical techniques to avoid IAH/ACS in AWR**

**Frederik Berrevoet**

Associate Professor of Surgery, Dept. of general and HPB Surgery and Liver Transplantation, Ghent University Hospital, Ghent, Belgium

**Learning objective:**

1. To be able to distinguish between and judge the efficient use of Botulinum Toxin Type A injection, preoperative progressive pneumoperitoneum and transverse abdominis release (TAR) or combinations in managing complex abdominal wall reconstructions.

**Introduction:** Extensive Abdominal Wall Reconstruction (AWR) represents a surgical challenge due to lateral muscle retraction and possible loss of domain. The ideal objective is to perform a tension-free closure, with abdominal wall dynamic stability and optimizing aesthetic appearance. Different tools can be used to minimize tension, reduce wound morbidity and to prevent IAH and ACS. Ideally, these techniques should be considered and used if necessary; prior to surgery. Progressive preoperative pneumoperitoneum and the application of Botulinum Toxin Type A (BTA) in the lateral abdominal wall muscles have been reported to reduce postoperative incisinal tension [1, 2].

**Discussion:** Different surgical techniques have been added to the toolkit of the abdominal wall or even general surgeon, the preoperative planning of a giant incisional hernia with loss of domain remains essential. Up-to-date knowledge of these tools is necessary to prevent intra-abdominal hypertension and secondary abdominal compartment syndrome.

**Take-home messages:**

1. BTA is useful for large defects without excessive loss of domain.
2. PPP needs to be combined with BTA in case of loss of domain > 20%.
3. TAR is a relatively new, but very helpful and promising technique to cover lateral defects. However, in case of loss of domain this should always be combined with BTA and/or PPP.

**Conflict of interest:** No possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

**References:**


---

**I031. Maternal positioning and it's potential role in intra-abdominal pressure**

**Bernd Wittmann, Diane Sawchuck**

MFM, Amara Women's Health Clinic, Surrey, BC, Canada; Adjunct Professor, Faculty Applied Sciences, UBC; Adjunct Associate Professor, Human and Social Development, University of Victoria (BC)

**Learning objectives:**

1. To review the physical evidence for the maternal abdomen as a mathematical object.
2. To consider the role of maternal positioning in pregnancy.

**Introduction:** Evidence suggests that intra-abdominal pressure in pregnancy (IAPP) alters with change in maternal position due to the physical laws of vector force [1–5]. Vector force maternal position is one of four variables during pregnancy (along with physiologic increase in abdominal volume, decreased abdominal compliance and decreased atmospheric pressure), that we propose contributes to intra-abdominal hypertension in pregnancy (IAHP). By altering maternal position, we may alter the effects of IAHP.

**Discussion:** Recent human data are very limited, and were only obtained in term pregnancies at the time of Cesar rean delivery after spinal anesthesia. They confirmed that the antepartum IAP was significantly higher than the postpartum (pp) IAP, and that it was significantly lower in the left lateral than in the supine position. However, the only serial IAP measurements during pregnancy were obtained in 1913 by Paramore, who believed that IAH was the cau-
se of pre-eclampsia. He obtained serial measures of IAP in 26 incarcerated women, 24 of whom were pregnant, with 2 non-pregnant ones used for baseline data. Over 160 IAP measurements were obtained rectally between 9 — 40 weeks, and up to 6 weeks pp in 4 positions: standing, supine, left lateral, knee-chest. Analysis of Paramore’s raw data indicates that standing resulted in the highest, and left lateral in the lowest IAP, while knee-chest, the inversion of the abdominal orientation, actually resulted in a negative IAP value. Considering these data, the conclusion that knee-chest position may modify pathology associated with increased IAP is obvious.

Take-home messages:
1. IAP in pregnancy is a neglected area of research, with effectively no solid data published.
2. Establishment of a scientific data base on all aspects of the physiology of IAP in pregnancy and postpartum is urgently required, and essential for the understanding of a series of pathological conditions in pregnancy.
3. Considering the available data, there is compelling evidence that the inversion of the abdominal orientation may benefit patients with IAHP, specifically with pre-eclampsia.

Conflict of interest: The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

References:

I032. Surgical simulation of the abdominal cavity: the abdominal component of the cut-suit

Anthony LaPorta

Learning objectives: Mass casualty events require deeply coordinated events with teams including first responders to the surgical teams themselves. This talk will describe training in a coordinated fashion with all interventions along the way.

Introduction: Open abdominal surgery and damage control surgery has become an art in itself far beyond the typical general surgery training. However because of new sanctions on the use of the animals for training, and because of societal barriers training as a true trauma unit has become more and more difficult. The use of a new exoskeleton known as the cut suit has allowed for training without silos and with true human interaction from the point of injury to recovery room. It enhances personal skills, and dramatically increasing team skills.

Methods: The United States military especially the United States Marine and Navy I have utilized the device known as the cut suit to allow for continuous training. This simulator allows personal interaction with a site of injury, and allows the invasive technical maneuvers necessary to train first responders, emergency room teams, and operating room teams. This training has now been performed at multiple locations both in the US military and with civilian tactical teams. This training will be described including its usage in mass casualty event’s and full trauma team training.

Results: Nearly 30 Army and Navy forward surgical teams have now undergone training utilizing this device. Mass casualty events in Denver including a 400 person mass casualty event, and mass casualty training in Vail Colorado for the world championship in skiing will be shown. The methodology has been proven with critical evidence of resuscitation time and critical error measurements. Objective hormonal and heart rate variability measurements have already been studied in some of our learner groups and is now being studied on full surgical teams. In this brief talk, video showing the dramatic effect of the training on stress and operating team-training results will be given.

Conflict of interest: No conflict of interest. These are not the opinions of the US Military.

References:
I033. Posterior component release and laparoscopic approaches to decompress for IAH/ACS

Ari Leppäniemi
Chief of Emergency Surgery, Helsinki University Hospital, Finland

Learning objectives:
1. To describe the various options to treat IAH/ACS.
2. To describe the minimally invasive surgical techniques for decompression.
3. To assess the available results of minimally invasive surgical techniques.

Introduction: The first line treatment of intra-abdominal hypertension (IAH) is conservative consisting of the reduction of gastrointestinal and intra-abdominal volumes including percutaneous drainage of ascites, increasing abdominal wall compliance and aiming for negative fluid balance. In full-blown abdominal compartment syndrome (ACS) surgical decompression is indicated if nonoperative management fails. In fulminant situations a standard full-thickness midline laparostomy is the safest method although in patients with severe acute pancreatitis, a transverse midline incision can also be used. In some patients with borderline IAH not responsive to conservative management, less invasive surgical decompression techniques are available.

Discussion: Most of the techniques that are potentially suitable for abdominal decompression are techniques used for abdominal wall reconstruction and include various modifications of the component separation technique or other release techniques of the abdominal wall musculature. Whereas there are numerous reports of their use to reconstruct abdominal wall defects, there is little evidence that they actually help to decrease intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) in patients with IAH/ACS. Subcutaneous linea alba fasciotomy procedure has been used to manage ACS in patients with severe acute pancreatitis, and it seems to reduce IAP sufficiently in about 50% of the patients. Originally the linea alba was divided with the help of laparoscopy but subsequently the fasciotomy can be completed openly through three short transverse incisions. Although the fasciotomy will inevitably result in an incisional hernia, its correction later on is quite simple. There is unpublished data of one patient where bilateral minimally invasive anterior component separation technique was used in an attempt to reduce IAP, but this has not been reproduced since then. Overall, with the improved nonoperative management of ACS, the role of minimally invasive techniques has diminished in the last decade.

Take-home messages:
1. Nonoperative management of IAH/ACS should be tried first.
2. Fulminant ACS usually requires formal full-thickness midline laparostomy for decompression.
3. Minimally invasive techniques for abdominal decompression are available but their role is limited.

Conflict of interest: The author declares no possible conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation

References:

I034. Abdominal simulators in training for far-forward damage control surgery in extreme environments

Andrew W. Kirkpatrick
Professor of Surgery and Critical Care Medicine, Foothills Medical Centre, Calgary, Alberta; Major, Canadian Forces Medical Services, Canada

Learning objectives:
1. To review the technical requirements to study interventional techniques to address torso exsanguination using surgical simulators.
2. To review initial efforts examining open surgical techniques and percutaneous hemostatic foam insufflation to address torso exsanguination using surgical simulators.
3. To review comparative differences in undertaking interventional techniques to address torso exsanguination using surgical simulators in variable gravity.
4. To review initial efforts to mentor non-surgeons to undertake interventional techniques to address torso exsanguination using surgical simulators, guided by remote tele-medical guidance.

Introduction: Bleeding to death is the most potentially preventable cause of post-traumatic death, with most deaths occurring in the pre-hospital environment, especially in austere and extreme environments. Training and research to address these catastrophic conditions is hampered by their criticality precluding novices to learn by trial and error and their occurrence outside of “business hours”. With less
clinical exposure every year high fidelity surgical simulators with realistic 3-D printed organs and a vascular system that can be perfused can create ever more realistic training tools for surgeons and non-surgeons to learn and study torso exsanguination. Extreme environments can also be utilized such as hyper-realistic settings with all the special effects a movie lot can provide and parabolic flight environments to vary the actual gravity that is present to challenge operators.

**Discussion:** The Damage Control Surgery in Austere Environments Research Group (DCSAERG) collaborated with Strategic Operations (STOPS) a former movie lot and graphic design studio who utilizes the custom designed Cut-Suit surgical simulator as the central tool of hyper-realistic training scenarios in extreme environments. A customized model of torso exsanguination simulating a hepatic arterial injury was iteratively created and tested. Randomized Control trial (RCT) thereafter examined the ability of Military Medics to perform damage control laparotomies with and with remote telementoring oversight by experienced surgeons. Further studies with the same model were conducted onboard a Research Aircraft capable of parabolic flight to allow comparisons of surgical interventions in both normal gravity and weightlessness. The relative attributes of open damage control surgery and intra-corporeal hemostatic foam insufflation were assed.

**Take-home messages:**
1. An inanimate anatomically correct perfused surgical simulator can be used to greatly aid training and research in torso exsanguination.
2. Non-surgically trained military medics can be remotely mentored using similar technology to perform damage control surgery on such a simulator.
3. Trained surgeons can perform open damage control surgery on such a simulator in weightlessness with little performance degradation compared to normal gravity.
4. Further development of highly realistic perfused simulators should continue to aid in efforts to address exsanguination in extreme and austere environments.

**Conflict of interest:** The author has consulted for the Innovative Trauma Care and Acclity Corporations.

**References:**

---

**I035. Biomesh selection during hernia repair**

**Bruno Pereira**

Professor of Surgery, Department of Surgery, University of Campinas, Brazil

1. Learning objectives:
   - To review the types of Biomesh available in the market.
   - To elucidate when Biomesh could demonstrate better performance.

**Introduction:** The use of a prosthetic material to strengthen or replace host tissue during hernia repair is today practically mandatory. The more recently developed biological materials contain animal or human tissues, and when used to repair an abdominal wall defect, behave similarly to autologous tissues. These bio-logical meshes are composed of denatured acellular collagens and are gradually absorbed in the host. Besides repairing damaged tissue, biomeshes induce the formation of a well-organized neotissue with characteristics similar to those of the healthy tissue that allows for adequate angiogenesis. However, other authors have reported some inconveniences, including adverse effects that have been described after implantation of xenograft biologic meshes, including acute mechanical failure, mesh disintegration, and poor mesh integration. Several biological prostheses are currently available on the market. These biomeshes are classified according to the origin of the collagens from which they are made, xenogeneic (animal) or allogeneic (human), the type of tissue matrix used, dermis, pericardium, or intestinal submucosa, and whether this tissue matrix is crosslinked or not.

**Discussion:** Bioprostheses are a good option for tissue-engineering since they promote the regeneration of host tissue at the repair site, giving rise to new connective tissue. This process involves both the induction of growth factors and synthesis of new extracellular matrix constituents. It has been well established that the degradation and absorption of an implanted bioprostheses will condition the tissue remodeling process in that area and therefore the development of new tissue. The triple-helix collagen cross linking procedures that biomeshes are subjected to confer them resistance to degradation. This is important since rather than rapidly degrading, a prosthetic mesh should remain stable until it becomes fully incorporated in the host tissue. Otherwise, its mechanical resistance will be compromised. Several experimental studies have tried to elucidate the behavior of these porcine prostheses. Those examining the biocompatibility, immunogenicity, and host tissue incorporation of porcine biomeshes have served to explain the potential benefits of these biomaterials over synthetic materials. Despite these characteristics of biomeshes, few studies have so far addressed the behavior of the different biological prosthetic implants currently on the market in
terms of the host tissue response that elicit and their degra-
dation or absorption once implanted in the host. Moreover,
no study has yet examined the effect on these factors of the
site of implantation.

**Take-home messages:**
1. Biomesh may be useful in contaminated scenarios.
2. Using biomesh as a bridge to fascia synthesis may have
insufficient performance.
3. Long-term follow up of patients showed increase
of laxity.

**Conflict of interest:** The author has consulted for the Acelity
Corporations, Convatec and Hartmann Bace Healthcare.

**References:**
1. Pascual G, Rodríguez M, Sotomayor S, Moraleda E, Bellon JM. Effects
of collagen prosthesis cross-linking on long-term tissue regeneration
following the repair of an abdominal wall defect. Wound Repair Regen.
2012; 20: 402–413.
of abdominal wall defects with biodegradable laminar prostheses: Poly-
3. Bryan N, Ashwin H, Smart N, Bayon Y, Scarborough N, Hunt JA. The
innate oxygen dependant immune pathway as a sensitive parameter
to predict the performance of biological graft materials. Biomaterials
2012; 33: 6380–6392.
4. Ditzel M, Deerenberg EB, Grotenhuis N et al. Biologic meshes are not su-
perior to synthetic meshes in ventral hernia repair: an experimental

**I036. Long-term absorbable meshes**

**Frederik Berrevoet**
Associate Professor of Surgery, Dept. of general and HPB Sur-
gergy and Liver Transplantation, Ghent University Hospital, Ghent,
Belgium

**Learning objectives:**
1. To get familiar with a sub-set of meshes that are long-
term resorbable with initial properties similar to current
synthetics.
2. To identify the pro- and cons of this mesh-family.

**Introduction:** Long-term mesh related complications are
increasingly reported as using synthetic meshes has become
the gold standard for almost every abdominal wall defect.
Furthermore, the use of synthetics in contaminated fields
remains controversial. It is known that the early wound-
healing period is critical for a lasting repair of any hernia
or laparotomy. To limit the negative consequences of using
synthetic materials in a human body, synthetic resorbable
materials with a long-term strength retention profile, pre-
serving 50% of the initial breaking strength for 6 months
or longer have been introduced.

**Discussion:** Abdominal wall reconstruction and hernia re-
pair in the contaminated setting remains an area of need
and intense study as well as possibilities to reduce mesh
complications. Although biologic mesh use has resulted in
decreased morbidity from the chronic complications due
to infected mesh, these materials come with only moderate
durability and at substantial financial cost. Slowly absor-
bable biosynthetic implants as a class of hernia meshes
represent a possible cost-effective solution. Rigorous, well-
designed clinical studies are lacking for most products and
are clearly warranted to further evaluate these materials to
define their appropriate application. In the final analysis, if
their performance is determined to be equivalent to that
of tissue-derived biologic meshes, given their lower cost,
reduced handling requirements, and relatively predictable
behavior, their use could be supported for these difficult
clinical situations.

**Take-home messages:**
1. Slowly absorbable biosynthetic implants as a class of
hernia meshes represent a possible cost-effective solu-
tion in contaminated fields.
2. These ‘semi-synthetics’ might diminish longterm sequ-
elae of current synthetics.
3. Longer-term data is needed on durability, biocompatibi-
lity, and appropriate indications for each of the products.

**Conflict of interest:** Speaker’s bureau and educational grant
from Novus Scientific.

**I037. The role of social media and FOAM
in critical care education**

**Manu L.N.G. Malbrain**
ICU and High Care Burn Unit Director, Ziekenhuis Netwerk Antwer-
pen, ZNA Stuivenberg, Antwerp, Belgium; ICU Director, University
Hospital Brussels (UZB), Jette, Belgium
Professor at Vrije Universiteit Brussel (VUB), Faculty of Medicine,
Brussels, Belgium

**Learning objectives:** To learn about the different types
of social media. To describe the anatomy of a Tweet. To
explain the FOAM movement (Free Open Access Medical
education). To define SMICC and SMACC (social media in
and critical care). To understand whether or not social media
can replace peer review. To describe the sympulr health-
care hashtag project and the IFAD case study. To describe
possible dangers.

**Introduction:** FOAM is a collection of resources, a commu-
nity and an ethos. The FOAM community spontaneously
emerged from the collection of constantly evolving, collabora-
tive and interactive open access medical education reso-
urces being distributed on the web with one objective — to
make the world a better place [1]. FOAM is independent of
platform or media — FOAM is a personalised continuously
expanding database of resources for medical education: it
includes blogs, podcasts, tweets, Google hangouts, online
videos, text documents, photographs, facebook groups, and
a whole lot more [2].
Discussion: Traditional media are organized by few sources for many receivers. The quality is mediated by publishers and training is required. It is expensive to publish and access is limited. Publication process takes time and the publication is permanent once published. Social Media (SoMe) on the other hand has many sources (e.g., SMICC and SMACC) for many receivers. Quality is mediated by participants and there is no training. It is cheap or free to publish with unlimited accessibility. Publication is immediate and SoMe are flexible even after publication. By sharing our specific competencies, protocols and experiences we can shift to a new online learning paradigm that will carry medical education via internet 2.0 to a new era. Peer review seems to be broken as half-million papers published per year (>1 per minute). The question therefore arises whether FOAM could possibly replace peer review? The answer is maybe: FOAM ignores traditional hierarchy, it is free and has equitable access 24/7, it crosses professional boundaries, it is multi-national, transparent, robust and finally FOAM is apolitical. Recently because of the increase in and awareness surrounding FOAM a social media index (SMI) has been suggested [3] while others suggested the so-called Kardashian index (KI) [4]. The SMI enables to assess the impact and quality of FOAM resources, and enables educators to receive scholarly credit and learners to identify respected resources. The KI a measure of discrepancy between a scientist’s social media profile and publication record based on the direct comparison of numbers of citations and Twitter followers. Possible dangers of FOAM are related to the reliability and correctness of the information provided. Recently a quality label for medical websites has been launched (the so-called HONcode by the Health on the Net foundation https://www.healthonnet.org/HONcode/Conduct.html). Another danger related to SoMe and FOAM is reductive education: First we read the textbook, then we just read the chapter, then just the paper, then just the abstract and now we just read the Tweet.

Take-home messages:
1. FOAM stand for Free Open Access Medical education.
2. The FOAM movement is steadily increasing and replacing traditional media and traditional sources for medical knowledge dissemination.
3. In the future FOAM has a possibility to replace peer review.
4. The SMI and KI have been developed to quantify SoMe scientific output.
5. Quality of FOAM content needs to be validated.
6. Reductive education and fake news are potential dangers.

Conflict of interest: The author declares no conflict of interest in relation to the content of this abstract and presentation.

References: